





For the year ended December 31, 2021



SILAS T. BURGESS ARBORETUM RIBBON CUTTING







UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP, PENNSYLVANIA

Prepared by Upper Merion Township Administration Department

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA



# Year Ended December 31, 2021

Prepared by Upper Merion Township Finance and Administration Department

> Nicholas F. Hiriak Director of Finance and Administration

## UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

### Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2021

### **Table of Contents**

| Introductory Section   | <u>Page</u>             |
|--|-------------------------|
| Table of Contents<br>Letter of Transmittal<br>GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting<br>Township Organization Chart<br>Township Officials | i<br>v<br>ix<br>x<br>xi |
| Financial Section  |                         |
| Independent Auditors Report  | 1                       |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)   | 4                       |
| Basic Financial Statements   | 19                      |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   |                         |
| Statement of Net Position  | 20                      |
| Statement of Activities  | 21                      |
| Fund Financial Statements  |                         |
| Governmental Funds   |                         |
| Balance Sheet  | 23                      |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund<br>Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities   | 25                      |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances   | 26                      |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities                                 | 28                      |

| Table of Contents (cont.)                                   |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Proprietary Funds   | <u>Page</u> |  |  |  |
| Statement of Net Position                                   | 29          |  |  |  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 30          |  |  |  |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                     | 31          |  |  |  |
| Fiduciary Funds   |             |  |  |  |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                         | 32          |  |  |  |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position              | 33          |  |  |  |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements                     |             |  |  |  |
| Note A - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies         | 34          |  |  |  |
| Note B - Cash and Investments                               | 44          |  |  |  |
| Note C - Receivables  | 48          |  |  |  |
| Note D - Interfund Receivables and Payables                 | 49          |  |  |  |
| Note E - Capital Assets                                     | 50          |  |  |  |
| Note F - Bonded Debt and Notes Payable                      | 53          |  |  |  |
| Note G - Changes in Long Term Liabilities                   | 55          |  |  |  |
| Note H - Defeased Debt                                      | 56          |  |  |  |
| Note I – Land Improvement Escrow                            | 56          |  |  |  |
| Note J - Pension Plans                                      | 57          |  |  |  |
| Note K - Combining Schedules of Fiduciary Funds             | 62          |  |  |  |
| Note L - Deferred Compensation Plan                         | 64          |  |  |  |
| Note M - Sewer Access Rights                                | 64          |  |  |  |
| Note N - Commitments and Contingencies                      | 64          |  |  |  |
| Note O - Concentration of Credit Risk                       | 66          |  |  |  |
| Note P - Risk Management                                    | 66          |  |  |  |
| Note Q - Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions        | 66          |  |  |  |

# Table of Contents (cont.)

#### <u>Page</u>

#### Required Supplementary Information

|    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund  | 68 |
|----|---|----|
|    | Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule  | 71 |
|    | Budgetary Comparison State Highway Aid Fund   | 72 |
|    | Trend Data on Infrastructure Condition  | 73 |
|    | Schedule of Changes in the Net Police Pension Plan<br>Liability and Related Ratios Last Five Fiscal Years               | 74 |
|    | Schedule of Police Pension Plan Contributions<br>Last Eight Fiscal Years  | 76 |
|    | Schedule of Police Pension Plan Investment Returns<br>Last Eight Fiscal Years   | 78 |
| Sı | upplementary Information  |    |
|    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule Sewer Revenue Fund  | 81 |
|    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule Capital Acquisition Fund  | 82 |
|    | Description of Funds-Library Fund (Combined with the General Fund)  | 83 |
|    | Balance Sheet Library Operations (Combined with the General Fund)   | 84 |
|    | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance, Library Operations (Combined with the General Fund) | 85 |
|    | Description of Funds- Other Governmental Funds  | 86 |
|    | Combining Balance Sheet, Other Governmental Funds   | 88 |
|    | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances, Other Governmental Funds                  | 90 |
|    | Schedule of Real Estate Taxes and District Justice Fines  | 92 |

#### Table of Contents (cont.)

| Statistical Section Ta                                     | <u>ible Page</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Category Descriptions                                      | 93               |
| Net Position by Category                                   | 1 94             |
| Changes in Net Position                                    | 2 95             |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source             | 3 97             |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                        | 498              |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds             | 5 99             |
| General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source                | 6101             |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property    | 7102             |
| Property Tax Rates Direct & Overlapping Governments        | 8103             |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                               | 9104             |
| Business Privilege & Mercantile Tax Filers by Type         | 10105            |
| Top Ten Business Privilege & Mercantile Tax Payers         | 11106            |
| Property and Business Privilege/Mercantile Tax Collections | 12107            |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt                                 | 13108            |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                  | 14109            |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt                                | 15110            |
| Borrowing Base Computation                                 | 16111            |
| Legal Debt Margin Computation                              | 17112            |
| Legal Debt Margin Historical Information                   | 18113            |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                        | 19114            |
| Top Ten Largest Employers                                  | 20115            |
| Full Time Township Employees                               | 21116            |
| Operating Indicators by Function                           | 22117            |
| Capital Asset & Infrastructure Statistics                  | 23118            |



### UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406-1802 610-265-2600 FAX: 610-265-0482 www.umtownship.org

July 25, 2022

To the Board of Supervisors and Citizens of Upper Merion Township:

I am pleased to present to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Upper Merion Township for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. The financial statements contained within the report are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report was prepared by the Finance and Administration Department of Upper Merion Township, which is responsible for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of the data presented, including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge, the information presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly represent the financial position and results of operations of the funds and component units of Upper Merion Township. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of Upper Merion Township's activities have been included.

Maillie LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, audits the Township's financial statements and has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on Upper Merion Township's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the Financial Section of this report.

The purpose of this report is to provide readers with useful information concerning the Township's financial position and operations. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Upper Merion Township's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Profile of the Township

Upper Merion Township is located in the south-central portion of Montgomery County and is part of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area. The Township has the fifth largest population of the 62 municipalities in Montgomery County. Upper Merion is strategically located at the intersection of the Pennsylvania Turnpike (I-276) and the Schuylkill Expressway (I-76), about 16 miles northwest of Center City Philadelphia. U.S. Route 202 bisects the township at its mid-point.

Incorporated in 1789 and originally a rural-residential community, the Township has experienced rapid growth in the past 50 years and today is a major center for retail sales and has substantial corporate facilities for the pharmaceutical, aerospace and information management industries. Upper Merion is also the home to Valley Forge National Historic Park and the King of Prussia Mall, which is the second largest mall complex in the country and the Valley Forge Casino Resort. These facilities are major tourist destinations attracting several million visitors each year. Despite a strong business presence, Upper Merion retains its suburban character with a wide range of well-established residential neighborhoods. The Upper Merion Township Municipal Government provides a wide range of services to an area of 16.8 square miles and a community of approximately 30,000 residents. The Township is governed by a five-member elected Board of Supervisors, that serves as the Township's legislative and policy-making body. The Township board members are elected at large to staggered six-year terms. The Board of Supervisors is assisted by a full-time appointed Township Manager, who is responsible for day to day

operations of the Township. The Township provides services through seven operating departments as listed below:

- Administration and Finance
- Public Safety Police and Fire/EMS
- Code Enforcement
- Public Works
- Library
- Parks & Recreation
- Information Technology

Services in the Township are also provided by component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which Upper Merion Township is financially accountable and are therefore included in this report. The following entities are considered component units of Upper Merion Township for financial reporting purposes.

- Upper Merion Sanitary and Stormwater Authority Established in 1986, as the Upper Merion Municipal Utility Authority, to finance the Township's sewage collection and treatment facilities. In 2017, the Authority's responsibilities were expanded to plan, manage and implement stormwater systems. The name was changed to the Upper Merion Sanitary and Stormwater Authority. A five-member board appointed by the Township's Board of Supervisors governs the Authority.
- **Upper Merion Transportation Authority** Established in 1985 to finance transportation projects within the Township through the imposition of traffic assessments. The Transportation Authority also coordinates transportation planning in the Upper Merion Area. A five-member board appointed by the Township's Board of Supervisors governs the Transportation Authority.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Township's financial planning and control. Activities of the General Fund, Sewer Fund, State Highway Aid Fund, and Capital Fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. The General Fund Budget represents revenues and expenditures for the day to day operations of the Township's departments. The annual budget process officially begins in July of each year with the goal setting conference between staff and the governing body. Throughout the course of September and October requests for funding are submitted and reviewed, in workshop meetings, culminating with a public hearing and vote for adoption by the governing body in December. The Township's fiscal year begins on January 1<sup>st</sup> and ends on December 31<sup>st</sup>.

The level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is maintained by object (line-item). Changes to the budget by transfer or supplemental appropriation can only be made after April 1<sup>st</sup> of the budget year in accordance with the Pennsylvania Second Class Township Code. The Board of Supervisors may increase the amount of any object in the budget through supplemental appropriation contingent upon available revenues. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end.

#### Local Economy

The Township has a thriving business community and is a net importer of labor, with more than twice as many jobs as there are residents. The strength of the local economy can be judged by looking at trends in employment, business tax revenue, building permit activity and real estate sales and transfer tax activity. At the present time, the Township has the distinction of being the largest concentration of commercial activity in the Philadelphia suburban region. A more detailed analysis of the Township's overall financial condition during the fiscal year ended 2021 is included as part of Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

#### Long Term Financial Planning

The Board of Supervisors and Township staff are committed to providing value to the taxpayers by maintaining quality service levels and offering new benefits whenever the opportunity presents itself and the Township's fiscal position permits. To accomplish this, the Township regularly evaluates its revenue generating strategy. The Township also develops and maintains a multi-year capital budgeting plan.

Also, as a part of sound fiscal planning, the Township has adopted the Government Finance Officers Association's recommendation of maintaining an unassigned fund balance in the general fund of no less than five to fifteen percent of general fund operating revenues. The Township currently maintains a 15% unassigned fund balance. The Township has also taken steps to develop a revenue stabilization fund to supplement, or smooth, any fluctuations in the business/mercantile tax revenue collections. The revenue stabilization fund balance is currently at a level of \$2,000,000 or 8.9% of the general fund operating revenues.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

**Internal Control –** Management of the Township is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the Township are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting information is compiled to prepare financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

**Budget Control** – Budget control is maintained at the object (line-item) level on a departmental basis. Activities of the General Fund, the Sewer Revenue Fund (SRA) and the Capital Projects Fund are controlled by an annual legally appropriated budget. Capital Projects are also controlled on a multi-year basis.

#### Major Initiatives

As a start of the annual budget process, the Governing Body and Management Staff undertake a formal process to formulate goals, objectives and initiatives. The goals, objectives and initiatives focus on new initiatives as well as cost saving/reduction measures and a re-evaluation of how the Township does business in most areas. The following list of items was included as the Township's goals, objectives and initiatives for 2021. The status of these items is either in place, in progress or continues to be researched for future consideration:

- Implementation of Departmental Reorganization and Staffing Review to provide efficient and costeffective service to the public.
- Development of a baseline of measurements in each department to facilitate the development of metrics to evaluate facilities, personnel, services and response to requests for service.
- To begin the transition to environmentally friendly operations/programs that provide long-term benefits and solutions to the environmental, social and financial demands facing the Township.
- To increase the operations of each department in order to deliver cost effective services in a professional, responsive, legal and innovative manner to the community.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Upper Merion Township for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. This was the twenty-third consecutive year that the Township has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be

awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Preparation of this report would have been impossible without the hard work of the Finance and Administration Department Staff, not just in the compilation of information at year-end, but in maintaining the Township's financial records and fiscal control system throughout the year. Special thanks to current Accounting Manager Aimee Brouse and retired Accounting Manager Marie Maharty for their continuing efforts to improve the Township's financial reporting.

We also greatly appreciate the ongoing support and guidance we receive from the Township Manager, Anthony Hamaday and the Township's Board of Supervisors.

Sincerely,

Micholas F. Hiniale

Nicholas F. Hiriak Director of Finance and Administration

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

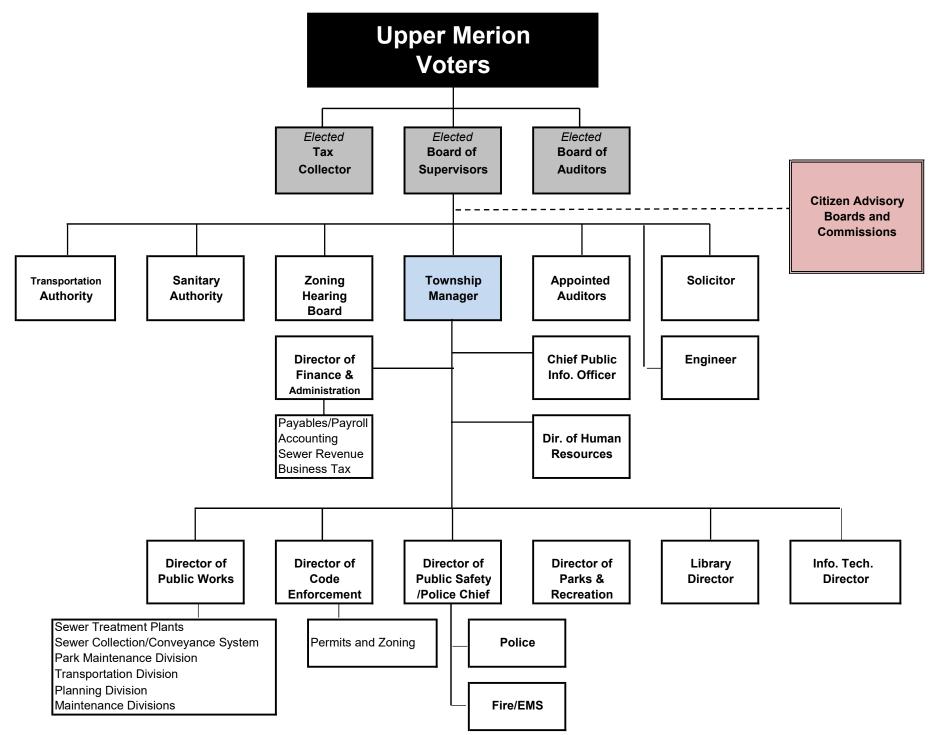
# Upper Merion Township Pennsylvania

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# **Upper Merion Township**

Montgomery County, Pennsylvania

### 2021 TOWNSHIP OFFICIALS

#### ELECTED OFFICIALS

Governing Body: Chairman, Board of Supervisors Vice-Chairman, Board of Supervisors Member, Board of Supervisors Member, Board of Supervisors Member, Board of Supervisors

Elected Auditors: Chairman Vice-Chairman Secretary William Jenaway Carole Kenney Greg Waks Greg Philips Tina Garzillo

David Lipson Steve Ciavarri Rhonda Cohen

Elected Tax Collector

Rose Hykel

#### **APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

| Township Manager                          | Anthony Hamaday   |
|---|---|
| Director of Finance & Administration      | Nicholas F. Hiriak  |
| Library Director                          | Laura Arnhold   |
| Director of Parks & Recreation            | Daniel Russell  |
| Director of Public Safety/Chief of Police | Thomas Nolan  |
| Director of Public Works                  | Geoff Hickman   |
| Director of Code Enforcement              | Mark Zadroga  |
| Information Technology Director           | Scott Widenhofer  |
| Township Solicitor                        | Joseph J. McGrory, Jr., Esq.<br>Hamburg, Rubin, Mullin, Maxwell &<br>Lupin PC |
| Township Engineer                         | Remington & Vernick Engineers   |
| Township Appointed Auditors               | Maillie LLP<br>Certified Public Accountants                                   |



Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Supervisors Upper Merion Township King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Upper Merion Township as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Upper Merion Township's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Upper Merion Township, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Upper Merion Township and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Upper Merion Township's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Upper Merion Township's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the financial statement date.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Upper Merion Township's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Upper Merion Township's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, trend data on infrastructure condition and pension plan information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Upper Merion Township's basic financial statements. The budgetary comparison information, description of funds, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of real estate taxes and district justice fines are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The budgetary comparison information, description of funds, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of real estate taxes and district justice fines are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of real estate taxes and district justice fines are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections and does include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Maillie LLt

Limerick, Pennsylvania July 25, 2022

Our discussion and analysis of Upper Merion Township's financial performance provides an overview of the Township's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the Township's financial statements, which begin with the statement of net position.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows for the governmental activities of the Township exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$83,766,369 (net position).
- There was a reallocation of real estate tax millage, increasing the general fund tax (.497 mills) by approximately \$1.7M and decreasing the fire, capital and park tax millages by the same in aggregate.
- The Township continued the Homestead Real Estate Tax Exclusion program for all primary (owner-occupied) residential real estate property.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Township's annual financial report consists of several sections. Taken together, they provide a comprehensive financial look at the Township. The components of the report include the independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis, government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other required and supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

The independent auditors' report briefly describes the audit engagement and also renders an opinion as to the material components of the Township's financial position.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), prepared by Township management, provides a narrative introduction and overview that users of the financial statements need to interpret the basic financial statements. The MD&A also provides analysis of some key data that is presented in the basic financial statements. It also addresses any other currently known facts, decisions, or conditions that are expected to have a significant effect on financial position or results of operations.

The basic financial statements include the statement of net position, statement of activities, fund financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements. Statements of net position and activities focus on entity-wide presentation using the accrual basis of accounting. They are designed to be more corporate-like in that all activities are consolidated into a total for the Township.

- The *statement of net position* focuses on resources available for future operations. This statement presents a snapshot view of the assets the Township owns, the liabilities it owes and the net difference.
- The *statement of activities* focuses on gross and net costs of Township programs and the extent to which such programs rely upon taxes and other revenues. This statement summarizes and simplifies the user's analysis to determine the extent to which programs are self-supporting and/or subsidized by other sources.

- *Fund financial statements* focus separately on major Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds. Governmental Funds statements follow the more traditional presentation of financial statements. The Township's major Governmental Funds are presented in their own columns, and the remaining funds are combined into a column titled "Other Governmental Funds." Statements for the Township's Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds follow the Governmental Funds and include net position, revenues, expenses and changes in net position and cash flows. The Proprietary Funds represent the Township's Sewer Operating Fund and the General Authority and can be found in more detail beginning with the statement of net position, Proprietary Funds. The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide statements because the Township cannot use these assets to finance its operations.
- The *notes to the basic financial statements* provide additional disclosures required by governmental accounting standards and provide information to assist the reader in understanding the Township's financial condition.

Other required supplementary information is additional information consisting of budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and State Highway Aid Fund, trend data on infrastructure condition and pension plan funding progress.

Other supplementary information consists of the balance sheets and schedules of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the Library Operations Fund and Other Governmental Funds and schedule of changes in assets and liabilities for the Agency Fund.

#### **REPORTING THE TOWNSHIP AS A WHOLE**

#### Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the Township as a whole begins with the statement of net position. One of the most important questions asked about the Township's finances is, "Is the Township as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the Township as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. In these statements, we divide the Township into three kinds of activities:

- **Governmental Activities** Most of the Township's basic services are reported here, including public safety (police and fire/EMS), public works, codes enforcement, library, parks and recreation and administration. Real estate and business taxes, fees and charges and grants finance most of these activities.
- **Business-Type Activities** The Township's sewer system and General Authority are reported here. For the Township's sewer system, the Township charges a fee to customers to help it cover most of the cost of certain services it provides. For the General Authority, established in 1986 as a financing authority for the expansion and renovation of the Township Building. The Authority is currently dormant.

• **Component Units** - The Township includes two separate legal entities in this report: the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority and the Transportation Authority. Although legally separate, these component units are important because the Township is financially accountable for them. Additional financial information regarding the Township's component units can be found in the statement of net position and statement of activities of this report. Separately audited annual financial reports of these component units may be obtained from the Township's Finance Director.

The analysis below focuses on the net position (Tables 1 and 2) and changes in net position (Tables 3 and 4) of the Township's governmental and business-type activities.

| D   | ecel | mber 31, 2021              |    |                             |    |                                |
|---|------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|   |      | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Business-Type<br>Activities |    | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |
| ASSETS<br>Cash and investments  | \$   | 38,157,417                 | \$ | 20,182,979                  | \$ | 58,340,396                     |
| Other assets<br>Capital assets, net of accumulated  | ,    | 13,059,630                 | ·  | 2,482,040                   | Ţ  | 15,541,670                     |
| depreciation<br>TOTAL ASSETS  |      | 71,620,223<br>122,837,270  | •  | 6,371,660<br>29,036,679     |    | 77,991,883<br>151,873,949      |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |      | 000 007                    |    |                             |    | 000 007                        |
| Deferred charges on refunding<br>Deferred outflows of resources, pension activ<br>TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | ity  | 283,237<br>5,407,401       | •  | -                           |    | 283,237<br>5,407,401           |
| OF RESOURCES  |      | 5,690,638                  |    |                             |    | 5,690,638                      |
| LIABILITIES   |      |                            |    |                             |    |                                |
| Other liabilities   |      | 4,668,717                  |    | 226,718                     |    | 4,895,435                      |
| Long-term liabilities<br>TOTAL LIABILITIES  |      | 27,314,968<br>31,983,685   |    | - 226,718                   | •  | 27,314,968<br>32,210,403       |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES   |      |                            |    |                             |    |                                |
| Deferred inflows of resources, pension activit  | y .  | 12,777,854                 |    | -                           | -  | 12,777,854                     |
| NET POSITION  |      |                            |    |                             |    |                                |
| Net investment in capital assets  |      | 47,421,844                 |    | 6,371,660                   |    | 53,793,504                     |
| Restricted  |      | 8,322,194                  |    | -                           |    | 8,322,194                      |
| Unrestricted  |      | 28,022,331                 | •  | 22,438,301                  | -  | 50,460,632                     |
| TOTAL NET POSITION  | \$   | 83,766,369                 | \$ | 28,809,961                  | \$ | 112,576,330                    |

# Table 1Condensed Statement of Net PositionDecember 31, 2021

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

| Condensed Statement of Net Position<br>December 31, 2020        |    |                            |    |                             |    |                                |  |  |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   |    | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Business-Type<br>Activities | -  | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |  |  |
| ASSETS  |    |                            |    |                             |    |                                |  |  |
| Cash and investments  | \$ | 33,969,747                 | 9  | 5 17,726,736                | \$ | 51,696,483                     |  |  |
| Other assets  | Ψ  | 11,717,530                 | 4  | 1,895,248                   | Ŷ  | 13,612,778                     |  |  |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated                              |    | , ,                        |    | .,,                         |    | ,,                             |  |  |
| depreciation  |    | 72,656,326                 |    | 6,460,521                   |    | 79,116,847                     |  |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS  |    | 118,343,603                |    | 26,082,505                  | -  | 144,426,108                    |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES<br>Deferred charges on refunding |    | 339,564                    |    |                             | -  | 339,564                        |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources, pension activity                | ,  | 732,548                    |    |                             |    | 732,548                        |  |  |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS   | /  | 102,040                    |    |                             | -  | 102,040                        |  |  |
| OF RESOURCES  |    | 1,072,112                  |    |                             | _  | 1,072,112                      |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |    |                            |    |                             | _  |                                |  |  |
| Other liabilities   |    | 2,995,734                  |    | 280,228                     |    | 3,275,962                      |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities   |    | 29,396,551                 |    | -                           | -  | 29,396,551                     |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |    | 32,392,285                 |    | 280,228                     | -  | 32,672,513                     |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                   |    |                            |    |                             |    |                                |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources, pension activity                 |    | 12,566,181                 |    | -                           | -  | 12,566,181                     |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |    |                            |    |                             |    |                                |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                |    | 48,416,762                 |    | 6,460,521                   |    | 54,877,283                     |  |  |
| Restricted  |    | 10,859,888                 |    | -                           |    | 10,859,888                     |  |  |
| Unrestricted  |    | 15,180,599                 |    | 19,341,756                  | -  | 34,522,355                     |  |  |
| TOTAL NET POSITION  | \$ | 74,457,249                 | \$ | 5 25,802,277                | \$ | 100,259,526                    |  |  |

Table 2

Analysis as of December 31, 2021, shows that cash and investments represent 31.1% of Upper Merion Township's total governmental assets, an increase of 12.3% from 2020 due mainly to an increase in grant funding received from the Commonwealth of PA and the Federal grant for Coronavirus fiscal recovery; as well as an increase of real estate transfer tax from the sale of residential and commercial properties within the Township. Of this amount, \$1,957,596 is reserved for capital equipment replacement (e.g., police vehicles, trucks and plows, etc.). Since the Township relies heavily on the Act 511 taxes, which generate over 40% of operating revenues (General Fund), a Revenue Stabilization Fund of \$2,000,000 is committed for operating expenses in the event that these tax revenues experience a sharp decline. The Township has also assigned \$855,263 that reflects possible contractual obligations of police and management personnel.

By far the largest portion of the Township's governmental assets, 58.3%, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, streets, recreation equipment). The Township uses these capital assets to provide services to residents; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Assets in the business-type activities column reflect the Township's investment in its sewer system as well as the investment in the municipal building. The Township operates and maintains two waste

treatment plants, 12 pumping stations and 123 miles of sewer lines. The \$20.2 million in cash and investments allows for future investment in the sewer facilities.

The investment in the municipal building dates back to the original acquisition and construction in 1966 with a new construction and renovation project completed in 1988. In the years since, there have been miscellaneous renovations and improvements made to the building.

Accumulated depreciation reflects 43.2% of total capital assets for governmental activities and 74.2% of total capital assets for business-type activities. The Township is committed to provide services through effective and efficient use of resources.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Township generates governmental revenues, which include the General Fund, from a variety of sources. Total revenue, excluding transfers and gains on sale of assets, for governmental activities for fiscal year 2021 was \$46,929,984, compared to \$39,961,431 in 2020, an increase of \$6,929,817. The overall increase is due mainly from an increase of transfer tax received (4.663M) due to a high volume of residential and commercial property sales. Revenues by source are presented in Table 3.

Property taxes are the second largest source of revenue for the Township and accounts for over 20% of total governmental activities revenue. This source of revenue is a tax based on the value of property held within the township. Property taxes were level in 2021 compared to 2020.

Business privilege tax is the largest source of revenue for the Township and accounts for over 21% of total governmental activities revenue. This source of revenue, along with the Mercantile tax, is a tax based on the gross receipts of retail, manufacturing and services businesses and is a major indicator of trends in consumer spending and business commerce. Business privilege taxes increased by approximately \$2.1M this year as the economy rebounded from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. In 2020, this tax had decreased by \$1.07M.

For fiscal year 2021, the Township's Board of Supervisors was desirous of reducing the real estate tax burden on a property owner's primary residential dwelling. In conjunction with the Pennsylvania's Homeowner Property Tax Relief Act (Act 72), a Homestead Tax Exclusion Program was continued by the Township. This program reduces the taxable assessment for qualified homesteads by \$72,500.

The tax base continues to experience growth in assessed value given continued new development and redevelopment in both residential and commercial properties. Total assessed value at 12/31/2021 was \$4,070,617,278 compared to \$3,998,820,349 at 12/31/2020 and represents a 1.8% increase. Tax revenue increased by approximately \$456K.

The Township's governmental program, which includes the General Fund, consists of seven operating departments to include Public Safety (Police and Fire/EMS), Public Works, Codes Enforcement, Library, Parks and Recreation, Information Technology and Administration. Total expenses for fiscal 2021 were \$38,317,422. Expenses by source are presented in Table 3. To manage overall expenditure growth, the Township Governing Body instituted a set of operating measures, based on zero based budgeting principles, designed to reduce expenses but ensure that residents and customers will continue to be offered excellent services.

From a comparison of the Net Position, Ending, and comparing ending balances of \$83.8M to \$74.5M, one could infer that the Township's overall financial position from governmental activities increased in 2021 over that of 2020 due to a number of factors that include liquidity, debt structure and reserve levels.

The year-end cash and investment position has been very stable over the past several years. Operating fund (General and Library) cash and investments at the close of fiscal 2021 totaled \$23.5M compared to \$16.6M in 2020. All debt is fixed rate. Debt service of \$2.5 million in fiscal 2021 was approximately 5.7% of total expenses. The Township is not party to any interest rate swaps or other derivative agreements.

Over the last five fiscal years, with the exception of 2020, the Township has achieved positive changes in the General Fund fund balance. For 2021, the net change in fund balance was \$5.6M. For 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017 the net change was (\$2.6M), \$485K, \$423K, and \$1.1M respectively. Operations are consistently structurally balanced, with moderate growth in expenditures that is offset by corresponding revenue increases.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Business-type activities comprise the Township's sewer system and the Township's General Authority. Total revenue from this activity is \$9,285,073. Charges for services account for \$9,274,423 or 99.8% of revenue. Total expenses were \$5,596,633.

The Sewer Revenue Fund portion of charges for services consists of \$9,274,423. This is the revenue derived from the sewer system rate payers. There was no rate increase for 2021. The sewer rental rate is \$74.75/quarter, of which \$7 is for dedicated funding for extensive capital construction projects at the Township's two wastewater treatment plants. Expenses to operate the system total \$5,392,258.

The revenue, from the Township, to the General Authority ended with the final debt service payment (2016) on the bond issue used to construct the municipal building. The lease with the Township remains in place without any financial obligations between the Authority and Township.

From an overall financial position compared to 2020, the Sewer Revenue Fund is financially and operationally stable at the current time. The increase in cash and investments is due to the dedicated sewer rate funding increases of years past and is being saved for future budgeting to fund ongoing capital maintenance projects. Total current assets, which include cash, investments, prepaid expenses and receivables, have increased in 2021 (\$22,660,531) compared to 2020 (\$20,411,802). Revenues for 2021 (\$9,274,423), were comparable to those of 2020 (\$8,517,901). Expenses for 2021 (\$5,392,258) were comparable to those of 2020 (\$6,648,602).

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

# Table 3Changes in Net PositionYear Ended December 31, 2021

| fear Ended December 31, 2021                |     |                            |       |                             |     |                                |  |  |
|---|-----|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   | (   | Governmental<br>Activities | i<br> | Business-Type<br>Activities | _   | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |  |  |
| REVENUES                                    |     |                            |       |                             |     |                                |  |  |
| Program revenues                            |     |                            |       |                             |     |                                |  |  |
| Charges for services                        | \$  | 7,965,759                  | \$    | 9,274,423                   | \$  | 17,240,182                     |  |  |
| Operating/capital grants and contributions  | Ŧ   | 6,429,432                  | Ŷ     | -                           | Ŧ   | 6,429,432                      |  |  |
| General revenues                            |     | 0,0,.0_                    |       |                             |     | 0,0,.0_                        |  |  |
| Property taxes                              |     | 9,825,952                  |       | -                           |     | 9,825,952                      |  |  |
| Amusement taxes                             |     | 372,786                    |       | -                           |     | 372,786                        |  |  |
| Business privilege taxes                    |     | 10,175,990                 |       | -                           |     | 10,175,990                     |  |  |
| Local services taxes                        |     | 2,185,042                  |       | -                           |     | 2,185,042                      |  |  |
| Mercantile taxes                            |     | 3,646,953                  |       | -                           |     | 3,646,953                      |  |  |
| Transfer taxes                              |     | 4,663,801                  |       | -                           |     | 4,663,801                      |  |  |
| Public utilities taxes                      |     | 25,738                     |       | -                           |     | 25,738                         |  |  |
| Investment income                           |     | 94,449                     |       | 10,650                      |     | 105,099                        |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                               |     | 1,544,082                  |       | -                           |     | 1,544,082                      |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                              |     | 46,929,984                 | -     | 9,285,073                   | -   | 56,215,057                     |  |  |
| EXPENSES                                    |     | 7 044 400                  |       | 204.275                     |     | 7 440 000                      |  |  |
| Operating                                   |     | 7,214,488                  |       | 204,375                     |     | 7,418,863                      |  |  |
| General government                          |     | 3,772,653                  |       | -                           |     | 3,772,653                      |  |  |
| Police, health and public safety<br>Roads   |     | 13,563,537<br>4,380,131    |       | -                           |     | 13,563,537<br>4,380,131        |  |  |
| Parks                                       |     | 4,380,131<br>4,797,244     |       | -                           |     | 4,380,131                      |  |  |
| Police and employee pension cost            |     | 4,797,244<br>3,109,746     |       | -                           |     | 3,109,746                      |  |  |
| Planning and code enforcement               |     | 816,600                    |       | -                           |     | 816,600                        |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                  |     | 663,023                    |       | -                           |     | 663,023                        |  |  |
| Sewer                                       |     | 003,023                    |       | -<br>5,392,258              |     | 5,392,258                      |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                              | _   | 38,317,422                 | -     | 5,596,633                   | -   | 43,914,055                     |  |  |
| TOTAL EXI ENGEG                             | -   | 30,517,422                 | -     | 0,000,000                   | -   | 40,014,000                     |  |  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION<br>BEFORE TRANSFERS, |     |                            |       |                             |     |                                |  |  |
| AND GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS              |     | 8,612,562                  |       | 3,688,440                   |     | 12,301,002                     |  |  |
| TRANSFERS                                   |     | 680,756                    |       | (680,756)                   |     | -                              |  |  |
| GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS                  | _   | 15,802                     | _     |                             | -   | 15,802                         |  |  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                      |     | 9,309,120                  |       | 3,007,684                   |     | 12,316,804                     |  |  |
| NET POSITION, BEGINNING                     | _   | 74,457,249                 | _     | 25,802,277                  | -   | 100,259,526                    |  |  |
| NET POSITION, ENDING                        | \$_ | 83,766,369                 | \$_   | 28,809,961                  | \$_ | 112,576,330                    |  |  |

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

# Table 4Changes in Net PositionYear Ended December 31, 2020

|  | (  | Governmental Business-Type<br>Activities Activities |     | -          | Primary<br>Government |             |
|--|----|---|-----|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| REVENUES                                       |    |   |     |            |                       |             |
| Program revenues                               |    |   |     |            |                       |             |
| Charges for services                           | \$ | 8,624,770   | \$  | 8,517,901  | \$                    | 17,142,671  |
| Operating/capital grants and contributions     | Ŧ  | 4,278,555   | Ŧ   | -          | Ŧ                     | 4,278,555   |
| General revenues                               |    | , ,,  |     |            |                       | , , ,       |
| Property taxes                                 |    | 9,370,020   |     | -          |                       | 9,370,020   |
| Amusement taxes                                |    | 202,139   |     | -          |                       | 202,139     |
| Business privilege taxes                       |    | 8,083,791   |     | -          |                       | 8,083,791   |
| Emergency and municipal services taxes         |    | 2,223,917   |     | -          |                       | 2,223,917   |
| Mercantile taxes                               |    | 4,134,042   |     | -          |                       | 4,134,042   |
| Transfer taxes                                 |    | 2,010,656   |     | -          |                       | 2,010,656   |
| Public utilities taxes                         |    | 25,795  |     | -          |                       | 25,795      |
| Investment income                              |    | 214,032   |     | 68,898     |                       | 282,930     |
| Miscellaneous                                  |    | 793,714   |     | -          |                       | 793,714     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                                 |    | 39,961,431  |     | 8,586,799  |                       | 48,548,230  |
| EXPENSES                                       |    |   | _   |            | _                     |             |
| Operating                                      |    | 7,197,807   |     | 205,293    |                       | 7,403,100   |
| General government                             |    | 4,037,781   |     | -          |                       | 4,037,781   |
| Police, health and public safety               |    | 13,744,043  |     | -          |                       | 13,744,043  |
| Roads  |    | 4,290,961   |     | -          |                       | 4,290,961   |
| Parks  |    | 4,553,656   |     | -          |                       | 4,553,656   |
| Police and employee pension cost               |    | 3,040,126   |     | -          |                       | 3,040,126   |
| Planning and code enforcement                  |    | 1,046,325   |     | -          |                       | 1,046,325   |
| Interest on long-term debt                     |    | 734,198   |     | -          |                       | 734,198     |
| Sewer  |    | -   | _   | 6,648,602  | _                     | 6,648,602   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                                 | _  | 38,644,897  | _   | 6,853,895  | -                     | 45,498,792  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION<br>BEFORE TRANSFERS AND |    |   |     |            |                       |             |
| GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS                     |    | 1,316,534   |     | 1,732,904  |                       | 3,049,438   |
| TRANSFERS                                      |    | 3,677   |     | (3,677)    |                       | -           |
| GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS                     | _  | 17,095  | _   |            | _                     | 17,095      |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                         |    | 1,337,306   |     | 1,729,227  |                       | 3,066,533   |
| NET POSITION, BEGINNING                        | _  | 73,119,943  | _   | 24,073,050 | _                     | 97,192,993  |
| NET POSITION, ENDING                           | \$ | 74,457,249  | \$_ | 25,802,277 | \$_                   | 100,259,526 |

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWNSHIP FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Township uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the Township's Governmental Funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Township's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of December 31, 2021, the Township's Governmental Funds reported combined ending balances of \$36,860,688, an increase of \$3,423,508 as compared to the prior year. Primary factors resulting in this increase is the economic recovery experienced in the business tax revenue as well as increased transfer taxes collected as a result of increased sale activity in the real estate market. In 2020, as a result of the shut down of businesses and other economic activity during the months of March through June, there was a substantial loss of tax revenue to these two classes of tax. As 2021 economic activity rebounded, so did these classes of tax revenue.

Regarding fund balances, approximately \$1.0M, or approximately 2.8%, is non-spendable because it is in a non-spendable form such as a prepaid item or long-term receivable. Approximately 19%, or \$7,137,871, is restricted and includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers or through enabling legislation and include amounts for debt service and liquid fuels. The committed amount, which is approximately 5.4%, or \$2,000,000, is for a specific purpose imposed by the Township's Governing Body, the Board of Supervisors, for revenue stabilization of the business and mercantile tax collection. The assigned categories of fund balance account for approximately 28% or \$10,211,026. Assigned categories include amounts for contractual commitments, equipment replacement, and property/liability insurance contingency. Finally, the remainder of fund balance, approximately 45%, or \$16,490,504, is unassigned and includes all amounts not contained in the other classification. This amount is technically available for any purpose. It is the policy of the Township to retain a minimum of 15% of the subsequent year operating budget in the unassigned category. The following paragraphs denote the more specific underlying reasons for the changes in fund balance.

The **General Fund** is the chief operating fund of Upper Merion Township. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$16,490,504, while total fund balance reached \$22,873,719. The total fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$5,588,246, primarily due to increased transfer tax revenue of approximately \$3M.

The **Fire Apparatus Fund** has a total fund balance as of December 31, 2021, of \$1,746,312, and all is reserved for expenses of fire and rescue apparatus and equipment for the Township's Fire and EMS Department. Prior to 2021, the revenue for this funding source was derived from a .127 mill tax on real estate. In the Township's 2021 operating budget, the .127 mills were re-directed to the Township's General Fund to supplement projected operating shortfalls resulting form economic implications caused by the pandemic. The balance was drawn down by approximately \$778K to fund some necessary equipment purchases. No new revenue was received in 2021. This balance fluctuates, from year to year, based primarily on vehicles and equipment purchased.

**State Highway Aid Fund**: The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania finances the State Highway Aid Fund through the Liquid Fuels Tax program. Funds are allocated to Upper Merion Township in April of each year. Use of the revenue is restricted to expenditures relating to the maintenance, repair, construction, or reconstruction of public roads or streets including curb ramps, bridges, culverts and drainage structures for which the municipality is legally responsible. A portion of the funds may also be used for the purchase of road machinery and equipment and repair of that equipment; traffic signs and signals and street lighting. The balance of this fund will fluctuate based on the allotment of revenue provided by the Commonwealth of PA as compared to expenditures for street and road projects. The balance at December 31, 2021 totals \$1,844,821 and is approximately a \$5K decrease as revenue received basically matched project expenses for 2021.

The **Capital Acquisition Fund** has a total fund balance of \$5,732,318, all of which is reserved for capital improvements or other unique expenditures which are not normal operating or maintenance-type expenditures reportable within the General Fund or Other Governmental Funds. Various projects were initiated and/or completed through this fund during fiscal 2021. The year's major capital additions are highlighted in subsequent pages of this analysis. This balance fluctuates, from year to year, based on the initiatives of the Governing Body, Township Staff as well as funding sources. There was an increase in fund balance of approximately \$1.023M from the receipt of grant funds from the Commonwealth of PA for partial reimbursements of capital projects from prior years.

The **General Obligation Fund** has a total fund balance of \$1,538,071. This fund is reserved for capital improvements or other unique expenditures which are not normal operating or maintenance-type expenditures reportable within the General Fund or Other Governmental Funds. This balance is a result of the Township's issuance of the 2017 General Obligation Bond issue. There was a fund balance decrease of approximately \$2.074M to fund capital expenses primarily for the Crow Creek Trail project.

**Other Governmental Funds** are maintained to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. Other Governmental Funds include the UMT Foundation, Building, Debt Service, Park Capital Tax and Open Space Tax. The major revenue sources for these funds are the real estate tax revenue, subsidies from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and any contributions or donations from private sources. The total fund balance as of December 31, 2021, is \$3,161,447. The UMT Foundation is a 501(c)3 entity used to facilitate distribution of donations to the community at large. The three tax funds derive revenue form the real estate tax millage to fund capital projects in the Capital fund. This balance fluctuates, from year to year, based on revenue received and expense initiatives of the Township's Governing Body. For 2021, the balance decreased by approximately \$329K due to using cash on hand to fund some necessary capital expenses.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Budget amendments fall into two categories--transfers or supplemental appropriations--and can only be made after April 1 of the budget year in accordance with the Pennsylvania Second Class Township Code. Transfers made between budget line items (objects) and supplemental appropriations are a result of additional unanticipated revenues. The following is a brief summary of budget amendments between the original budget and the final amended budget for fiscal 2021:

- \$35,000 increase for stormwater engineering expenses for bridge repairs and stream bank restoration.
- \$2,000 increase to the Building Maintenance component account to carbon monoxide detectors in the police garage.

• \$78,775 increase to the Township's Park & Recreation program expenses due to increased enrollment activity. There was a corresponding increase to program revenues received.

Significant budgetary variances between final amended budget and actual results are as follows:

- \$3,048,801 increase in real estate transfer tax due mainly to the increased sales of both residential and commercial properties.
- \$1,073,323 decrease in permits/fees due to projections falling short in regards to building and development activity that require the issuance of permits.
- \$2,135,170 increase in the current collections of the Business Privilege and Mercantile 511 tax due to a rapid rebound of the economy post pandemic.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

Upper Merion Township's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, totals \$77,991,883 and \$79,116,847, respectively (net of accumulated depreciation). Township investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, automobiles and trucks, land improvements and infrastructure (see Table 5). Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, stormwater and sewer lines and traffic signals.

This year's major additions included:

| • | Vehicle and motorized equipment purchases for public<br>Safety and general government | \$659,982 |
|---|---|-----------|
| • | Park renovation projects  | \$181,988 |
| • | Improvements to Wastewater facilities   | \$495,469 |
| • | Construction at 56HQ fire station   | \$431,187 |
| • | Crow Creek trail system   | \$158,086 |
| • | Mack tri-axle dump truck for Public Works   | \$119,876 |

Property, plant, system infrastructure and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method. However, for road and street infrastructure, the Township elected to use the modified approach.

For 2021, the Township expended \$812,952 for road and street maintenance. Approximately 3.5 miles of streets and roads were resurfaced. The current condition level was rated at 6.82. The Township's minimum level is 6.75.

The modified approach is described in more detail in the required supplementary information to the financial statements.

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

#### Table 5 Capital Assets at Year-End (Net of Depreciation) Year Ended December 31, 2021

|                                      |    |                            | · - · |                             |    |                                |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                      | (  | Governmental<br>Activities | E<br> | Business-Type<br>Activities | -  | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |
| CAPITAL ASSETS NOT BEING DEPRECIATED |    |                            |       |                             |    |                                |
| Land                                 | \$ | 21,486,258                 | \$    | -                           | \$ | 21,486,258                     |
| Infrastructure                       |    | 12,770,076                 |       | -                           |    | 12,770,076                     |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS NOT             |    |                            | _     |                             | -  |                                |
| BEING DEPRECIATED                    | _  | 34,256,334                 | _     | -                           | -  | 34,256,334                     |
| CAPITAL ASSETS BEING DEPRECIATED     |    |                            |       |                             |    |                                |
| Library collection                   |    | 173,325                    |       | -                           |    | 173,325                        |
| Land improvements                    |    | 5,577,013                  |       | -                           |    | 5,577,013                      |
| Buildings and improvements           |    | 15,802,891                 |       | 1,591,750                   |    | 17,394,641                     |
| Furniture and equipment              |    | 1,821,067                  |       | 2,268,245                   |    | 4,089,312                      |
| Automobiles and trucks               |    | 3,461,685                  |       | 30,510                      |    | 3,492,195                      |
| Infrastructure                       |    | 10,527,908                 |       | 2,481,155                   |    | 13,009,063                     |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BEING           |    |                            | _     |                             | -  |                                |
| DEPRECIATED                          | _  | 37,363,889                 | _     | 6,371,660                   | -  | 43,735,549                     |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS, net            | \$ | 71,620,223                 | \$    | 6,371,660                   | \$ | 77,991,883                     |

Additional information on the Township's capital assets can be found in Notes A and E to the financial statements.

#### <u>Debt</u>

At year-end, the Township had \$26,019,687 in outstanding debt compared to \$28,192,085 last year for the primary government. The debt due within one year for governmental activities is \$2,160,000. Also, debt (notes payable) from the Township's component unit totals \$375,944 for the Transportation Authority.

# Table 6Outstanding Debt at Year-EndYears Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

|   | _   | 2021       | -  | 2020       |
|---|-----|------------|----|------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES<br>General Obligation Bonds | \$  | 25,495,000 | \$ | 27,600,000 |
| COMPONENT UNITS<br>Notes payable                    | _   | 375,944    | -  | 745,877    |
|   | \$_ | 25,870,944 | \$ | 28,345,877 |

Additional information on Upper Merion Township's debt can be found in Notes F, G and H to the financial statements.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

#### Economic Factors

2020 was an extraordinary year with the Covid-19 pandemic creating numerous issues impacting the economics and growth within Upper Merion Township. However, post pandemic 2021, economic activity within the Township borders continues to note progress and achievement. In all, about \$1.3 billion of projects are currently underway and contributing to the more than \$4 billion in development that has transformed Upper Merion Township over the last decade.

According to data compiled by the King of Prussia Business Improvement District, the Township is the third-largest jobs center in the region outside of Center City Philadelphia and University City Philadelphia with there being 61,890 jobs in 2017, up 17% from 52,844 in 2010. Though it's too soon to know how employment will fare post-pandemic, the Township is riding a resurgence that the Philadelphia suburbs are experiencing as people desire less dense environments, more open space and more living space. Township officials are also confident that its diverse business environment, highly rated schools, mix of housing stock and community attributes, like parks and walking trails, will enable the Township to withstand any economic challenges that might present themselves.

The 123-acre Village at Valley Forge, which is a mixed-use community and downtown, has also attracted a new 94,000 sq. ft. outpatient facility for Main Line Health as well as Children's Hospital of Philadelphia (CHOP) new 250,000 sq. ft. hospital and specialty care center.

The Purolite Corporation, a life science company, has plans to develop a new 74,000-square-foot manufacturing facility that will bring more than 50 new jobs to the township. Other life science firms are also locating to the Township as WuXi Bioligics completed their move into 33,000 sq. ft. at the former GSK facility on Swedeland Road.

The tech industry is also making a large in-road into the Township. While Lockheed Martin has had a decades-long presence, other tech firms like Qlik, FinPay and Radial Corporation have also located in the township.

Topgolf, acquired by Callaway in 2020, plans to break ground in 2022 to construct a new 68,000 SF facility on 23.6 acres in Moore Park.

The Township is also seeing an influx of warehouse-distribution centers. In 2021, Township officials approved the development of a 331,428-square-foot warehouse-distribution center at 900 River Road.

The following economic strengths and challenges have been identified as follows.

Strengths:

Healthy, consistent reserve levels.

Large, diverse tax base with continued development.

No Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability.

Modest debt burden.

Challenges:

Reliance on economically sensitive revenues (business tax and real estate transfer tax).

As shown in the data below, Upper Merion Township is slightly wealthier than Montgomery County as a whole. Both Montgomery County and Upper Merion Township are substantially wealthier than the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the nation. The factors that create this wealth, such as higher educational achievement and an abundance of higher paying technical and service jobs, continue to be the area's strong points.

|   | Upper Merion<br><u>Township</u> | Montgomery<br><u>County</u> | <u>Pennsylvania</u>  | United States        |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Per capita income<br>Median family Income<br>Percentage of popula |                                 | \$49,905<br>\$93,518        | \$35,518<br>\$63,627 | \$35,384<br>\$64,994 |
| below poverty level   | 4.8%                            | 5.6%                        | 10.9%                | 11.4%                |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2020 Census)

#### Next Year's Budget

The 2022 budget is a conservative spending plan; and, as per the Board of Supervisors direction, it contains an increase of 1.5% over the 2021 adopted budget. As the Township progresses through 2022, the budget will require management by the Board and staff to ensure that the Township can live within this spending plan. In 2022, the Township will continue to monitor revenue projections and make conservative financial decisions to ensure that all revenues will be collected, and expenditures monitored. The Township will continue to provide high quality services in the most cost effective and efficient manner possible. The Township's intent is to keep reserve levels strong by continuing to budget conservatively, adhere to financial policies and annually adopt a five-year capital improvement plan.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Township's finances and to show the Township's accountability for the funds it receives and disburses. If you have questions about this report or to request additional financial information (to include component units), please contact the Director of Finance and Administration at 175 West Valley Forge Road, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2021

|  |            |            | Pri | mary Governmer | nt |              |    | Compo        | onen | t Units        |
|--|------------|------------|-----|----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------|----------------|
|  |            |            |     |                |    |              |    | Sanitary and |      |                |
|  | Gov        | ernmental  |     | Business-Type  |    |              |    | Stormwater   |      | Transportation |
|  | A          | ctivities  |     | Activities     | _  | Totals       | _  | Authority    | _    | Authority      |
| ASSETS   |            |            | _   |                | _  |              | -  |              |      |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$2        | 4,686,485  | \$  | 14,033,904     | \$ | 38,720,389   | \$ | 6,079,064    | \$   | 617,268        |
| Investments                                      | 1          | 3,470,932  |     | 6,149,075      |    | 19,620,007   |    | 4,657,254    |      | 183,434        |
| Receivables, net                                 |            | 2,824,565  |     | 2,423,211      |    | 5,247,776    |    | -            |      | 327,946        |
| Internal balances                                |            | 14,007     |     | (14,007)       |    | -            |    | -            |      | -              |
| Due from Transportation Authority                |            | 24,090     |     | -              |    | 24,090       |    | -            |      | -              |
| Due from Sanitary and Stormwater Authority       |            |            |     | 72,836         |    | 72,836       |    | _            |      | -              |
| Prepaid expenses                                 |            | 534,356    |     | 12,000         |    | 534,356      |    | _            |      | _              |
| Net pension asset                                |            | 9,662,612  |     |                |    | 9,662,612    |    | -            |      | -              |
| Capital assets                                   |            | 5,002,012  |     |                |    | 3,002,012    |    |              |      |                |
| Library books                                    |            | 2,617,300  |     |                |    | 2,617,300    |    |              |      |                |
| •  |            |            |     | -              |    |              |    | -            |      | -              |
| Land   |            | 1,486,258  |     | -              |    | 21,486,258   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Land improvements                                |            | 9,033,058  |     | 8,145          |    | 19,041,203   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Buildings and improvements                       |            | 6,750,615  |     | 10,851,665     |    | 37,602,280   |    | 58,679,115   |      | -              |
| Furniture and equipment                          |            | 8,984,622  |     | 7,657,136      |    | 16,641,758   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Automobiles and trucks                           | 1          | 3,732,507  |     | 901,303        |    | 14,633,810   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Infrastructure                                   | 3          | 3,627,822  |     | 5,285,073      |    | 38,912,895   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Accumulated depreciation                         | (5         | 4,611,959) |     | (18,331,662)   |    | (72,943,621) |    | (45,104,466) |      | -              |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                     | 12         | 2,837,270  |     | 29,036,679     | -  | 151,873,949  | -  | 24,310,967   |      | 1,128,648      |
|  |            |            |     | <u> </u>       | -  |              | -  |              |      |                |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Deferred charges on refunding                    |            | 283,237    |     | -              |    | 283,237      |    | -            |      | -              |
| Deferred outflows of resources, pension activity |            | 5,407,401  |     | _              |    | 5,407,401    |    | _            |      | _              |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                          |            | 3,407,401  | • • | -              | -  | 3,407,401    | -  | -            | -    |                |
| OF RESOURCES                                     |            | E 600 639  |     |                |    | 5,690,638    |    |              |      |                |
| OF RESOURCES                                     |            | 5,690,638  |     | <u> </u>       | -  | 5,090,030    | -  | -            | -    | <u> </u>       |
| LIABILITIES                                      |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
|  |            |            |     |                |    |              |    | 70.000       |      | 04.000         |
| Due to primary government                        |            | -          |     | -              |    | -            |    | 72,836       |      | 24,090         |
| Accounts payable                                 |            | 2,212,114  |     | 190,281        |    | 2,402,395    |    | 472,660      |      | 289,755        |
| Accrued salaries and benefits                    |            | 671,413    |     | 36,437         |    | 707,850      |    | -            |      | -              |
| Accrued interest                                 |            | 54,235     |     | -              |    | 54,235       |    | -            |      | 2,075          |
| Unearned revenue                                 |            | 1,730,955  |     | -              |    | 1,730,955    |    | -            |      | -              |
| Long-term liabilities                            |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Portion due or payable within one year           |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Bonds and notes payable                          |            | 2,160,000  |     | -              |    | 2,160,000    |    | -            |      | 375,944        |
| Compensated absences                             |            | 129,528    |     | -              |    | 129,528      |    | -            |      | -              |
| Portion due or payable after one year            |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Bonds and notes payable                          | 2          | 3,859,687  |     | -              |    | 23,859,687   |    | -            |      | -              |
| Compensated absences                             |            | 1,165,753  |     | -              | _  | 1,165,753    | _  | -            |      | -              |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                | 3          | 1,983,685  |     | 226,718        |    | 32,210,403   |    | 545,496      |      | 691,864        |
|  |            |            | _   |                | _  |              | -  |              |      |                |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                    |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Deferred inflows of resources, pension activity  | 1          | 2,777,854  |     | -              | _  | 12,777,854   | _  | -            | _    | -              |
|  |            |            | _   |                | _  |              | -  |              |      |                |
| NET POSITION                                     |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | 4          | 7,421,844  |     | 6,371,660      |    | 53,793,504   |    | 13,574,649   |      | -              |
| Restricted for                                   |            |            |     |                |    |              |    |              |      |                |
| Debt service                                     |            | 2,495,598  |     | -              |    | 2,495,598    |    | -            |      | -              |
| Capital projects                                 |            | 3,284,383  |     | _              |    | 3,284,383    |    | _            |      | _              |
| Streets and highways                             |            | 2,542,213  |     | -              |    | 2,542,213    |    | -            |      | -              |
| · · ·  |            |            |     | -              |    |              |    | -            |      | 126 701        |
| Unrestricted                                     | 2          | 8,022,331  |     | 22,438,301     | -  | 50,460,632   | -  | 10,190,822   | -    | 436,784        |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                               | ¢o         | 3,766,369  | ¢   | 28,809,961     | ¢  | 112,576,330  | ¢  | 23,765,471   | ¢    | 436,784        |
|  | φ <u>0</u> | 0,100,309  | φ   | 20,009,901     | Ψ  | 112,070,000  | φ  | 20,100,411   | φ    | +30,704        |

Primary Government

Component Units

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                                   |     |   |  | Program Revenues  |                         |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|----|--|
| Functions/Programs                | _   | Expenses  | -  | Charges for<br>Services   | <b>.</b> .              | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |    | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT                |     |   |  |   |                         |  |    |  |
| Governmental activities           |     |   |  |   |                         |  |    |  |
| Operating                         | \$  | 7,214,488   | \$   | 4,242,054   | \$                      | 2,441,832                                | \$ | -                                      |
| General government                |     | 3,772,653   |  | -   |                         | -  |    | -                                      |
| Police, health and public safety  |     | 13,563,537  |  | 2,425,095   |                         | 405,673                                  |    | -                                      |
| Roads                             |     | 4,380,131   |  | 123,398   |                         | 1,934,669                                |    | -                                      |
| Parks                             |     | 4,797,244   |  | 1,175,212   |                         | -  |    | -                                      |
| Police and employee pension cost  |     | 3,109,746   |  | -   |                         | 1,647,258                                |    | -                                      |
| Planning and code enforcement     |     | 816,600   |  | -   |                         | -  |    | -                                      |
| Interest on long-term debt        |     | 663,023   |  | -   |                         | _  |    | -                                      |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES     | -   | 38,317,422  | •  | 7,965,759   | •                       | 6,429,432                                |    | -                                      |
| Business-type activities          | -   | 00,017,422  | -  | 1,000,100   | •                       | 0,420,402                                |    | _                                      |
| Sewer                             |     | 5,392,258   |  | 9,274,423   |                         |  |    |  |
| General Authority                 |     | 204,375   |  | 9,274,423   |                         | -  |    | -                                      |
| 2                                 | -   |   | -  | -   |                         | -  |    | -                                      |
| TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES    | -   | 5,596,633   | -  | 9,274,423   | •                       | -  | •  | -                                      |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT          | \$_ | 43,914,055  | \$   | 17,240,182  | \$                      | 6,429,432                                | \$ | _                                      |
| COMPONENT UNITS                   |     |   |  |   |                         |  |    |  |
| Sanitary and Stormwater Authority | \$  | 1,608,201   | \$   | 806,391   | \$                      | -  | \$ | -                                      |
| Transportation Authority          |     | 1,704,418   | ,  | 2,112,982   | ,                       | -  |    | -                                      |
| TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS             | \$  | 3,312,619   | \$   | 2,919,373   | \$                      | -  | \$ | -                                      |
|                                   |     | Amusement<br>Business pr<br>Local servic<br>Mercantile t<br>Transfer tax<br>Public utilitie<br>Investment<br>Miscellaneo<br>Gain on sale<br>TRANSFERS | kes,<br>t tax<br>ivile<br>ces t<br>caxe<br>ces ta<br>inccous<br>e of<br>DTAI | levied for gene<br>ege taxes<br>axes<br>s<br>axes<br>ome<br>assets<br>L GENERAL R<br>GE IN NET PO | REV<br>DSI <sup>-</sup> | ENUES AND T<br>FION                      | RA | NSFERS                                 |
|                                   |     |   | NA   |   | ()H                     |  |    |  |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |    |                             |     |              |    |   |    |                             |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|----|---|----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Pr | imary Governm               | ent |              |    | Component Units                         |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Governmental<br>Activities                        |    | Business-Type<br>Activities | -   | Totals       | -  | Sanitary and<br>Stormwater<br>Authority |    | Transportation<br>Authority |  |  |  |
|   |    |                             |     |              |    |   |    |                             |  |  |  |
| \$<br>(530,602)                                   | \$ | -                           | \$  | (530,602)    | \$ | -                                       | \$ | -                           |  |  |  |
| (3,772,653)                                       |    | -                           |     | (3,772,653)  |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (10,732,769)                                      |    | -                           |     | (10,732,769) |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (2,322,064)                                       |    | -                           |     | (2,322,064)  |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (3,622,032)                                       |    | -                           |     | (3,622,032)  |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (1,462,488)                                       |    | -                           |     | (1,462,488)  |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (816,600)   |    | -                           |     | (816,600)    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (663,023)   |    | -                           |     | (663,023)    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (23,922,231)                                      |    | -                           |     | (23,922,231) |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| -   |    | 3,882,165                   |     | 3,882,165    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| -   |    | (204,375)                   |     | (204,375)    |    | -                                       |    | _                           |  |  |  |
| -   |    | 3,677,790                   | -   | 3,677,790    | •  | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| (23,922,231)                                      |    | 3,677,790                   | -   | (20,244,441) | -  |   |    |                             |  |  |  |
| -   |    | -                           |     | -            |    | (801,810)                               |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| -   |    |                             | -   | -            | -  | -                                       |    | 408,564                     |  |  |  |
| -   |    |                             | -   | -            | •  | (801,810)                               |    | 408,564                     |  |  |  |
| 9,825,952   |    | -                           |     | 9,825,952    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 372,786   |    | -                           |     | 372,786      |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 10,175,990  |    | -                           |     | 10,175,990   |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 2,185,042   |    | -                           |     | 2,185,042    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 3,646,953   |    | -                           |     | 3,646,953    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 4,663,801   |    | -                           |     | 4,663,801    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 25,738  |    | -                           |     | 25,738       |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 94,449  |    | 10,650                      |     | 105,099      |    | 7,234                                   |    | 253                         |  |  |  |
| 1,544,082   |    | -                           |     | 1,544,082    |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 15,802  |    | -                           |     | 15,802       |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 680,756   |    | (680,756)                   |     | -            |    | -                                       |    | -                           |  |  |  |
| 33,231,351  |    | (670,106)                   |     | 32,561,245   |    | 7,234                                   |    | 253                         |  |  |  |
| 9,309,120   |    | 3,007,684                   |     | 12,316,804   |    | (794,576)                               |    | 408,817                     |  |  |  |
| 74,457,249  |    | 25,802,277                  | -   | 100,259,526  | -  | 24,560,047                              |    | 27,967                      |  |  |  |
| \$<br>83,766,369                                  | \$ | 28,809,961                  | \$  | 112,576,330  | \$ | 23,765,471                              | \$ | 436,784                     |  |  |  |

#### UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP BALANCE SHEET

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   | -  | General Fund | -  | Fire<br>Apparatus<br>Fund | _   | State<br>Highway<br>Aid Fund |
|---|----|--------------|----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| ASSETS  | ¢  |              | ۴  | 014 014                   | ٠   | 10,100                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                       | \$ | 20,353,655   | \$ | 214,014                   | \$  | 13,198                       |
| Investments   |    | 3,177,987    |    | 1,044,419                 |     | 2,529,015                    |
| Taxes receivable, net   |    | 363,629      |    | 925                       |     | -                            |
| Due from component unit   |    | 24,090       |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Due from other funds  |    | 14,007       |    | 471                       |     | -                            |
| Other receivables   |    | 1,967,491    |    | 486,931                   |     | -                            |
| Prepaid items   | -  | 534,356      | -  | -                         |     | -                            |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ | 26,435,215   | \$ | 1,746,760                 | \$_ | 2,542,213                    |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES<br>AND FUND BALANCES |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| LIABILITIES   |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 1,105,596    | \$ | 448                       | \$  | 697,392                      |
| Accrued salaries and benefits                                   |    | 671,413      |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Due to other funds  |    | 12,970       |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Unearned revenue  |    | 1,730,955    |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | -  | 3,520,934    | -  | 448                       |     | 697,392                      |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                   |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| Unavailable revenue, property taxes                             | -  | 76,562       | -  | -                         | _   | -                            |
| FUND BALANCES   |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| Nonspendable  |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| Prepaid items   |    | 534,356      |    | _                         |     | -                            |
| Long-term loans receivable                                      |    | -            |    | 486,931                   |     | -                            |
| Restricted for  |    |              |    | ,                         |     |                              |
| Debt service  |    | -            |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Capital projects  |    | -            |    | 1,259,381                 |     | -                            |
| Streets and highways  |    | -            |    | -                         |     | 1,844,821                    |
| Committed to revenue stabilization                              |    | 2,000,000    |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Assigned to   |    | , ,          |    |                           |     |                              |
| Contractual commitments   |    | 855,263      |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Capital equipment replacement                                   |    | 1,957,596    |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Property and liability insurance                                |    | 1,000,000    |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| Unassigned  |    | 16,490,504   |    | -                         |     | -                            |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES   | -  | 22,837,719   | -  | 1,746,312                 | _   | 1,844,821                    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS                             |    |              |    |                           |     |                              |
| OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES                                  | \$ | 26,435,215   | \$ | 1,746,760                 | \$_ | 2,542,213                    |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

|    | Capital<br>Acquisition<br>Fund                 | _   | General<br>Obligation<br>Fund            | <u>.</u> | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds                     | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds   |
|----|--|-----|--|----------|--|--|
| \$ | 2,055,603<br>3,957,486<br>-<br>-<br>5,247<br>- | \$  | 102,549<br>1,435,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$       | 1,947,466<br>1,326,503<br>5,589<br>-<br>7,252<br>- | \$<br>24,686,485<br>13,470,932<br>370,143<br>24,090<br>26,977<br>2,454,422 |
| \$ | 6,018,336                                      | \$_ | - 1,538,071                              | \$       | 3,286,810  | \$<br>534,356<br>41,567,405  |
|    |  |     |  |          |  |  |
| \$ | 286,018<br>-<br>-<br>286,018                   | \$  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                    | \$       | 122,660<br>-<br>-<br>122,660                       | \$<br>2,212,114<br>671,413<br>12,970<br>1,730,955<br>4,627,452             |
| -  |  | _   | <u> </u>                                 | -        | 2,703  | 79,265   |
|    | -  |     | -  |          | :  | 534,356<br>486,931   |
|    | -<br>-<br>-                                    |     | -<br>1,538,071<br>-<br>-                 |          | 2,495,598<br>-<br>-<br>-                           | 2,495,598<br>2,797,452<br>1,844,821<br>2,000,000                           |
| -  | -<br>5,732,318<br>-<br>-<br>5,732,318          | _   | -<br>-<br>-<br>1,538,071                 | -        | -<br>665,849<br>-<br>-<br>3,161,447                | 855,263<br>8,355,763<br>1,000,000<br>16,490,504<br>36,860,688              |
| \$ | 6,018,336                                      | \$_ | 1,538,071                                | \$       | 3,286,810  | \$<br>41,567,405   |

# RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2021

| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCES  | \$  | 36,860,688               |
|--|-----|--------------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:                                 |     |                          |
| Library books  |     | 2,617,300                |
|  |     | 21,486,258               |
| Land improvements<br>Buildings and improvements  |     | 19,033,058<br>26,750,615 |
| Furniture and equipment  |     | 8,984,622                |
| Automobiles and trucks   |     | 13,732,507               |
| Infrastructure   |     | 33,627,822               |
| Accumulated depreciation   |     | (54,611,959)             |
| Pension assets are not current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |     | 9,662,612                |
| Deferred charges used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of the deferred amount on refunding.      |     | 283,237                  |
| Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:  |     |                          |
| Accrued interest   |     | (54,235)                 |
| Bonds and notes payable  |     | (25,495,000)             |
| Bond discounts and premiums  |     | (524,687)                |
| Compensated absences   |     | (1,295,281)              |
| Deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pension activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the   |     |                          |
| governmental funds.  |     | (7,370,453)              |
| Some of the Township's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. | _   | 79,265                   |
| NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  | \$_ | 83,766,369               |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                                       |     | General Fund | _  | Fire<br>Apparatus<br>Fund | -  | State<br>Highway<br>Aid Fund |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| REVENUES                              | ¢   | 20 540 724   | ¢  | 10 100                    | ۴  | 700 470                      |
| Taxes                                 | \$  | 30,540,731   | \$ | 12,139                    | \$ | 762,476                      |
| Grants                                |     | 4,512,377    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Fines                                 |     | 249,019      |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Investment income                     |     | 90,240       |    | 1,203                     |    | 896                          |
| Permits and fees                      |     | 3,993,106    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Charges for services                  |     | 2,205,628    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Parks and recreation                  |     | 1,175,212    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Contributions                         |     | -            |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Ambulance                             |     | 1,414,916    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Miscellaneous                         | _   | 345,507      | _  | -                         | -  | -                            |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | _   | 44,526,736   | _  | 13,342                    | -  | 763,372                      |
| EXPENDITURES<br>Current               |     |              |    |                           |    |                              |
| Operating                             |     | 7,149,148    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| General government                    |     | 2,683,087    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Police, EMS, health and public safety |     | 17,444,505   |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Roads                                 |     | 1,881,653    |    | -                         |    | 768,850                      |
| Parks                                 |     | 3,783,658    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Police and employee pension cost      |     | 3,109,746    |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Planning and code enforcement         |     | 810,682      |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Debt service                          |     | ,            |    |                           |    |                              |
| Interest                              |     | -            |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Principal                             |     | -            |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| Capital outlay                        |     | -            |    | -                         |    | -                            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | -   | 36,862,479   | -  |                           | -  | 768,850                      |
|                                       | -   |              | -  |                           | -  |                              |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       |     |              |    |                           |    |                              |
| OVER EXPENDITURES                     |     | 7,664,257    |    | 13,342                    |    | (5,478)                      |
|                                       | -   | 1,004,201    | -  | 10,042                    | -  | (0,470)                      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |     |              |    |                           |    |                              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  |     | 19,682       |    | 23,000                    |    |                              |
| Transfers in                          |     | 496,392      |    | 23,000                    |    | -                            |
| Transfers out                         |     |              |    | -                         |    | -                            |
|                                       | -   | (2,592,085)  | -  | (814,632)                 | -  | -                            |
|                                       |     | (0.070.044)  |    | (704 000)                 |    |                              |
| SOURCES (USES)                        | -   | (2,076,011)  | -  | (791,632)                 | -  | -                            |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES           |     | 5,588,246    |    | (778,290)                 |    | (5,478)                      |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR    | _   | 17,249,473   | _  | 2,524,602                 | -  | 1,850,299                    |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR          | \$_ | 22,837,719   | \$ | 1,746,312                 | \$ | 1,844,821                    |

|    | Capital<br>Acquisition<br>Fund | Ob            | eneral<br>ligation<br><sup>-</sup> und | -  | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|--|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| \$ | -<br>1,154,579                 | \$            | -                                      | \$ | 365,479<br>-                   | \$ | 31,680,825<br>5,666,956        |
|    | -<br>1,066                     |               | -<br>507                               |    | -<br>537                       |    | 249,019<br>94,449              |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 3,993,106                      |
|    | 702                            |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 2,206,330                      |
|    | -<br>125,751                   |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 1,175,212<br>125,751           |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 1,414,916                      |
| -  |                                |               | -                                      | -  | -                              |    | 345,507                        |
| -  | 1,282,098                      |               | 507                                    | -  | 366,016                        |    | 46,952,071                     |
|    |                                |               |  |    |                                |    |                                |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 7,149,148<br>2,683,087         |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 2,003,007<br>17,444,505        |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 2,650,503                      |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 3,783,658                      |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 3,109,746                      |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 810,682                        |
|    | -                              |               | _                                      |    | 704,995                        |    | 704,995                        |
|    | -                              |               | -                                      |    | 2,105,000                      |    | 2,105,000                      |
|    | 3,810,677                      |               | -                                      |    | -                              |    | 3,810,677                      |
| -  | 3,810,677                      |               | -                                      | -  | 2,809,995                      |    | 44,252,001                     |
|    |                                |               |  |    |                                |    |                                |
| -  | (2,528,579)                    |               | 507                                    | -  | (2,443,979)                    |    | 2,700,070                      |
|    |                                |               |  |    |                                |    | 40.000                         |
|    | -<br>5,694,841                 |               | -                                      |    | -<br>2,522,905                 |    | 42,682<br>8,714,138            |
|    | (2,143,000)                    | (2.           | 075,393)                               |    | (408,272)                      |    | (8,033,382)                    |
| -  | () -)/                         |               | , ,                                    | -  | ( , , ,                        | •  | (-)/-/                         |
| -  | 3,551,841                      | (2,           | 075,393)                               | -  | 2,114,633                      |    | 723,438                        |
|    | 1,023,262                      | (2,           | 074,886)                               |    | (329,346)                      |    | 3,423,508                      |
| -  | 4,709,056                      | 3,            | 612,957                                | -  | 3,490,793                      |    | 33,437,180                     |
| \$ | 5,732,318                      | \$ <u>1</u> , | 538,071                                | \$ | 3,161,447                      | \$ | 36,860,688                     |

# **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  | \$       | 3,423,508          |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated<br>over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount<br>by which depreciation (\$4,783,800) exceeds capital outlays (\$3,774,577) in  |          |                    |
| the current period.   |          | (1,009,223)        |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins and donations) is to decrease net position.   |          | (26,880)           |
| Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after<br>the Township's fiscal year ends, they are not considered as "available"<br>revenues in the Governmental Funds. Deferred tax revenues decreased by   |          |                    |
| this amount this year.  |          | (22,087)           |
| Compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources<br>and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in Governmental Funds, but<br>are reported as expenses in the statement of activities.  |          | (90,815)           |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current<br>financial resources to Governmental Funds, while the repayment of the<br>principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of<br>Governmental Funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net<br>position. Also, Governmental Funds report the effect of issuance costs,<br>premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas<br>these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This<br>amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term<br>debt and related items. |          |                    |
| Repayment of bond principal<br>Amortization of bond premium   |          | 2,105,000          |
| Amortization of deferred amount on refunding  |          | 67,398<br>(56,327) |
| Net pension asset/liability and related deferrals are reported in the statement of activities, however they do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the   |          |                    |
| Governmental Funds.   |          | 4,887,645          |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the<br>amount reported in the Governmental Funds because interest is recognized<br>as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires the use of<br>current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest<br>expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.  |          | 30.004             |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES   | <u>م</u> | 30,901             |
| CHANGE IN NET FOOTION OF GOVERNIVIENTAL ACTIVITIES  | °=       | 9,309,120          |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2021

|  |     | Enterpr      | unds |             |     |              |
|--|-----|--------------|------|-------------|-----|--------------|
|  |     | Sewer        |      |             |     | Total        |
|  |     | Revenue      |      | General     |     | Proprietary  |
|  |     | Fund         | _    | Authority   | _   | Funds        |
| ASSETS                                     |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| CURRENT ASSETS                             |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                  | \$  | 14,015,409   | \$   | 18,495      | \$  | 14,033,904   |
| Investments                                |     | 6,149,075    |      | -           |     | 6,149,075    |
| Receivables                                |     | 2,423,211    |      | -           |     | 2,423,211    |
| Due from Sanitary and Stormwater Authority |     | 72,836       |      | -           |     | 72,836       |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS                       |     | 22,660,531   |      | 18,495      |     | 22,679,026   |
| CAPITAL ASSETS                             |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| Property and equipment                     |     | 16,631,154   |      | 8,072,168   |     | 24,703,322   |
| Accumulated depreciation                   |     | (11,807,227) |      | (6,524,435) |     | (18,331,662) |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS                       |     | 4,823,927    |      | 1,547,733   |     | 6,371,660    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                               | _   | 27,484,458   | _    | 1,566,228   | _   | 29,050,686   |
| LIABILITIES                                |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                        |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| Due to other funds                         |     | 14,007       |      | -           |     | 14,007       |
| Accounts payable                           |     | 190,281      |      | -           |     | 190,281      |
| Accrued salaries and benefits              |     | 36,437       |      | -           |     | 36,437       |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES                  | _   | 240,725      |      | -           |     | 240,725      |
| NET POSITION                               |     |              |      |             |     |              |
| Net investment in capital assets           |     | 4,823,927    |      | 1,547,733   |     | 6,371,660    |
| Unrestricted                               |     | 22,419,806   |      | 18,495      |     | 22,438,301   |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                         | \$_ | 27,243,733   | \$_  | 1,566,228   | \$_ | 28,809,961   |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                                       |    | Enterp     | unds |             |    |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------|------|-------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |    | Sewer      |      |             |    | Total                                 |
|                                       |    | Revenue    |      | General     |    | Proprietary                           |
|                                       |    | Fund       |      | Authority   |    | Funds                                 |
|                                       |    |            |      |             |    |                                       |
| OPERATING REVENUES                    |    |            |      |             |    |                                       |
| Charges for services                  | \$ | 8,633,891  | \$   | -           | \$ | 8,633,891                             |
| Penalties                             |    | 109,835    |      | -           |    | 109,835                               |
| Other                                 |    | 530,697    |      | -           |    | 530,697                               |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES              | _  | 9,274,423  |      | -           |    | 9,274,423                             |
|                                       | _  | · · · · ·  |      |             |    | <u>· _ · _ ·</u> _                    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                    |    |            |      |             |    |                                       |
| Administrative                        |    | 218,381    |      | -           |    | 218,381                               |
| Accounting                            |    | -          |      | 3,849       |    | 3,849                                 |
| Trout Run treatment plant             |    | 1,330,874  |      | -           |    | 1,330,874                             |
| Pumping stations                      |    | 1,376,380  |      | -           |    | 1,376,380                             |
| Matsunk treatment plant               |    | 1,207,702  |      | -           |    | 1,207,702                             |
| Contingencies                         |    | 179,211    |      | -           |    | 179,211                               |
| Depreciation                          |    | 1,079,710  |      | 200,526     |    | 1,280,236                             |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES              |    | 5,392,258  |      | 204,375     | -  | 5,596,633                             |
|                                       |    |            |      | · · · · · · | -  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)               |    | 3,882,165  |      | (204,375)   |    | 3,677,790                             |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _  | · · · · ·  |      |             |    | <u>·</u>                              |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES                 |    |            |      |             |    |                                       |
| Earnings on investments               |    | 10,647     |      | 3           |    | 10,650                                |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE                  |    |            |      |             | -  |                                       |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS                   |    | 3,892,812  |      | (204,372)   |    | 3,688,440                             |
|                                       |    |            |      |             |    |                                       |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS                   |    | (680,756)  |      | -           |    | (680,756)                             |
|                                       |    | · · ·      |      |             | -  | · · ·                                 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                |    | 3,212,056  |      | (204,372)   |    | 3,007,684                             |
|                                       |    |            |      | . ,         |    |                                       |
| NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR     |    | 24,031,677 |      | 1,770,600   |    | 25,802,277                            |
|                                       |    |            | _    |             | -  |                                       |
| NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR           | \$ | 27,243,733 | \$   | 1,566,228   | \$ | 28,809,961                            |
|                                       | =  |            |      |             | =  |                                       |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|  | Enterpris   | Total                      |   |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|
|  | Sewer<br>Revenue Fund                                   | General<br>Authority       | Proprietary<br>Funds                                    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Cash received from customers<br>Payments to employees<br>Payments to suppliers<br>NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY<br>OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | \$ 9,487,701<br>(1,595,174)<br>(2,772,802)<br>5,119,725 | \$ -<br>(3,849)<br>(3,849) | \$ 9,487,701<br>(1,595,174)<br>(2,776,651)<br>5,115,876 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Transfers to other funds<br>Due to other funds<br>NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | (680,756)<br>(798,152)<br>(1,478,908)                   |                            | (680,756)<br>(798,152)<br>(1,478,908)                   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Acquisition, construction and improvements of capital<br>assets   | (1,191,375)   |                            | (1,191,375)   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Purchase of investments<br>Earnings on investments<br>NET CASH PROVIDED BY INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES   | (1,564)<br>10,647<br>9,083                              | <u>3</u> 3                 | (1,564)<br>10,650<br>9,086                              |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND<br>CASH EQUIVALENTS  | 2,458,525   | (3,846)                    | 2,454,679   |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR   | 11,556,884  | 22,341                     | 11,579,225  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END<br>OF YEAR  | \$14,015,409  | \$18,495                   | \$ 14,033,904   |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET<br>CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Operating income (loss)<br>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net<br>cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 3,882,165  | \$ (204,375)               | \$ 3,677,790  |
| Depreciation   | 1,079,710   | 200,526                    | 1,280,236   |
| (Increase) decrease in<br>Receivables<br>Due from Sanitary and Stormwater Authority<br>Increase (decrease) in  | 213,278<br>(1,918)                                      | -                          | 213,278<br>(1,918)                                      |
| Accounts payable<br>Accrued salaries and benefits  | (47,677)<br>(5,833)                                     | -                          | (47,677)<br>(5,833)                                     |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY<br>OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | \$5,119,725   | \$(3,849)                  | \$5,115,876   |

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2021

|  | Pension<br>Trust Funds |         | Custodial<br>Fund |           |
|--|------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS   |                        |         |                   |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$                     | -       | \$                | 2,353,820 |
| Investments, at fair value                     |                        |         |                   |           |
| Corporate bonds                                | 23,                    | 857,669 |                   | -         |
| Equity stocks and options                      | 70,                    | 546,964 |                   | -         |
| Money market funds                             | 5,2                    | 285,864 |                   | -         |
| Mutual funds                                   | 12,                    | 818,852 |                   | -         |
| U.S. government obligations                    | 3,                     | 053,149 |                   | -         |
| Receivables                                    |                        |         |                   |           |
| Accrued income                                 |                        | 339,545 |                   | -         |
| Municipal contribution                         |                        | 2,104   |                   | -         |
| Prepaid DROP pension payments                  |                        | 40,453  |                   | -         |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                   | \$ <u>115,</u>         | 944,600 | \$                | 2,353,820 |
| NET POSITION                                   |                        |         |                   |           |
| Net position restricted for pensions           | \$ 115.                | 944,600 | \$                | -         |
| Net position restricted for custodial purposes |                        | -       | ÷                 | 2,353,820 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                             | \$ <u>115,</u>         | 944,600 | \$                | 2,353,820 |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   | Pension<br>Trust Funds |             |    | Custodial<br>Funds |
|---|------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| ADDITIONS                                     |                        |             |    |                    |
| Contributions                                 |                        |             |    |                    |
| Employer                                      | \$                     | 1,436,736   | \$ | -                  |
| Employee                                      |                        | 698,355     |    | -                  |
| Commonwealth                                  |                        | 1,348,036   |    | -                  |
| Developers                                    |                        | -           |    | 628,002            |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS                           | -                      | 3,483,127   | •  | 628,002            |
| Investment income                             | -                      |             | •  |                    |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments |                        | 14,299,592  |    | -                  |
| Interest income                               |                        | 647,963     |    | 1,770              |
| Dividend income                               |                        | 303,067     |    | -                  |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME                       | -                      | 15,250,622  |    | 1,770              |
| Investment expenses                           |                        | (420,487)   |    | -                  |
| INVESTMENT INCOME, net                        | -                      | 14,830,135  | •  | 1,770              |
| Other income                                  | -                      |             | •  |                    |
| Pension rollover                              |                        | 70,178      |    | -                  |
|   | -                      |             |    |                    |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS                               | -                      | 18,383,440  |    | 629,772            |
| DEDUCTIONS                                    |                        |             |    |                    |
| Pension payments                              |                        | 6,879,256   |    | -                  |
| Administrative expenses                       |                        | 17,235      |    | -                  |
| Escrows returned                              |                        | -           |    | 104,146            |
| Payments for professional services            |                        | -           |    | 120,893            |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS                              | -                      | 6,896,491   |    | 225,039            |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                        |                        | 11,486,949  |    | 404,733            |
| NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR             | -                      | 104,457,651 |    | 1,949,087          |
| NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR                   | \$                     | 115,944,600 | \$ | 2,353,820          |

## NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

Upper Merion Township (the "Township") is governed by an elected five-member board. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the Township and its component units. Blended component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

**Blended Component Unit** - Upper Merion General Authority (the "General Authority") is a separate legal entity created in June 1986 to plan, finance, construct, renovate and maintain public use facilities in the Township. The General Authority provides financing services entirely to the primary government, and the General Authority's total debt outstanding is to be repaid entirely with resources from the primary government. The General Authority charges the Township an annual rental fee, which is equal to the debt service for the bond issue used to construct the building. A five-member board, appointed by the Township's Board of Supervisors, governs the General Authority. The General Authority is reported as an Enterprise Fund on the Township's fund financial statements.

The Upper Merion Township Police Pension Plan is a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan covering the Upper Merion Township full-time police officers. Although the plan is a separate legal entity it is reported as if it is part of the government as it is governed by a board comprised of members appointed by the Board of the Township and the Township is responsible for funding the plan. The plan is reported as a fiduciary fund and a copy of the component unit's financial statements can be obtained from the Township's Finance Department.

The Upper Merion Township Non-Uniform Pension Plan covers all full-time non-uniform employees under age 65 who have completed six months of service and agree to make contributions. Although the plan is a legally separate entity it is reported as if it is part of the government as it is governed by a board comprised of members anointed by the Board of the Township. The plan is reported as a fiduciary fund and a copy of the component unit's financial statements can be obtained from the Township's Finance Department.

Financial statements for the Township, including the General Authority, Police Pension Plan, and Non-uniform Pension Plan, may be obtained online at https://www.umtownship.org/ departments/finance/audit-information/.

Discretely Presented Component Units - Upper Merion Sanitary and Stormwater Authority (the "Sanitary and Stormwater Authority") is a separate legal entity created in August 1986 to plan, finance and construct the sewer plant and system for public use in the Township. The major function of the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority is to provide financing for capital construction of the Township's sewage collection and treatment facilities. A five-member board, appointed by the Township's Board of Supervisors, governs the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority. The Township has the responsibility for daily operations through a leaseback arrangement with the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority. The Authority developed a program of advance payments for individuals, developers and businesses to purchase nonallocated and future capacity in the sanitary sewer system. The program was launched due to the need to construct and upgrade sewage treatment capacity. The program is called Upper Merion Sewer Access Rights (UMSAR) and is the primary revenue source for the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority. The primary government will provide additional subsidies to support the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority when it experiences operating deficits that are not financed by other means. The component unit issues separate audited financial statements which may be obtained from the Township Finance Director.

Upper Merion Transportation Authority (the "Transportation Authority") is a separate legal entity created in 1985 to acquire, plan, construct and maintain highways, parkways, traffic distribution centers, parking lots and garages for the Township. The program identifies and prioritizes current highway and intersection flow problems and establishes a starting point for future improvements. The program also provides a mechanism and source of revenue to fund various local improvements and reduces dependence on uncertain and untimely federal and state funding.

A five-member board, appointed by the Township's Board of Supervisors, governs the Transportation Authority. The Transportation Authority has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the Township because of its role in maintaining and operating all roadways and related facilities. The component unit issues separate audited financial statements which may be obtained from the Township Finance Director.

Financial statements for the Transportation Authority and Sanitation and Stormwater Authority may be obtained online at https://www.umtownship.org/departments/finance/audit-information/.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

**Government-Wide Financial Statements** - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Township as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government and its component units, except for the Fiduciary Fund. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Township that are govern-mental and those that are considered business-type activities. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the Proprietary Fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which Governmental Funds financial statements are prepared. Governmental Funds financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for Governmental Funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the Township and for each function or program of the Township's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the Township, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Township. Expenses reported for functional activities include allocated indirect expenses.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

*Fund Financial Statements* - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the Township. The focus of Governmental and Proprietary Funds financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor Funds are aggregated and presented in a single column (Other Governmental Funds).

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Township considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. The financial statements for Governmental Funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Township.

The Township reports the following major Governmental Funds:

The *General Fund* is the general operating fund of the Township. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The principal activities accounted for in the General Fund are general government, public safety, public services and recreation. Those activities are funded principally by property taxes, state shared taxes and grants from other governmental units. The General Fund includes the library operations.

The *Fire Apparatus Fund* (a Special Revenue Fund) is used to account principally for capital improvement activity.

The *State Highway Aid Fund* (a Special Revenue Fund) is used to account for the Township's share of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's Liquid Fuels Tax Grant. All revenues from this source are used for the maintenance and reconstruction of Township roads in accordance with Pennsylvania Department of Transportation regulations.

The *Capital Acquisition Fund* (a Capital Project Fund) is used to account for major outlays for capital assets and improvements.

The *General Obligation Fund* (a Capital Project Fund) is used to account for new bond issue proceeds.

The Township reports the following major Proprietary Funds:

The *Sewer Revenue Fund* accounts for the activities of the sewage treatment plant, sewage pumping stations and collection systems.

The *General Authority* is a blended component unit of the Township. It was created to plan, finance, construct, renovate and maintain public use facilities in the Township. The component unit's total debt outstanding is expected to be repaid entirely with resources of the primary government through a lease arrangement.

Additionally, the Township reports the following fund types:

*Special Revenue Funds* are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds account principally for the parks and recreation capital improvement activity. Included in these funds are the UMT Foundation Fund.

*Debt Service Funds* are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Included in these funds are the Municipal Building Fund, the Debt Service Fund, the Capital Tax Fund and the Park Capital Fund.

The Capital Project Fund includes the Open Space Fund.

The *Pension Trust Funds* account for activities of the Police and Non-Uniform Pension Plans, which accumulate resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

The *Custodial Fund* accounts for assets held by the Township as an agent on behalf of others. The Custodial Fund includes funds deposited by developers for legal, engineering and other fees incurred on behalf of specific land development projects; funds deposited for placement of temporary signs in Township right-of-ways; and funds deposited in regard to the protest of taxes paid on real property pending an assessment appeal. The Custodial Fund is accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes and other charges between the Township's water and sewer function and various other functions of the Township. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

The *Proprietary Fund* distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a Proprietary Fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Sewer Revenue Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses of the Sewer Revenue Fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### **Deposits and Investments**

The Township's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Statutes authorize the Township and its component units to invest in: 1) obligations, participations and other instruments of any Federal agency, 2) repurchase agreements with respect to U.S. Treasury bills or obligations, 3) negotiable certificates of deposit, 4) bankers' acceptances, 5) commercial paper, 6) shares of an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 whose shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, and 7) savings or demand deposits.

The Township and its Component Units has adopted GASB Statements No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application and No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants. In accordance with these Statements, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair value and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values. Investments in qualifying external investment pools are reported at amortized cost basis.

### Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The Township defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost equal to or greater than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of five years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                       | Years |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Buildings             | 50    |
| Building improvements | 20    |
| System infrastructure | 30    |
| Vehicles              | 5     |
| Office equipment      | 5     |
| Computer equipment    | 5     |
| Library books         | 5     |

Sanitary and Stormwater Authority property consists of sewer treatment plants and improvements and sewer equipment with estimated useful lives ranging from 10 to 40 years.

The Township has elected to use the modified approach to account for maintenance of its street system. Generally accepted accounting principles allow a government to forego reporting depreciation in connection with networks or subsystems of infrastructure assets, provided that the Township has made a commitment to maintain those particular networks or subsystems at a predetermined condition level of its choosing and has established an asset management system that is adequate for that purpose.

### **Compensated Absences**

Police officers are entitled to accumulate up to 480 hours of compensatory time. The unpaid compensatory time incurred as of December 31, 2021 is reported as compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the Governmental Funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and Proprietary Fund Type in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or Proprietary Fund Type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Fund Types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Real Estate Tax Calendar and Reserve

The original tax duplicate is received by the Township and given to the tax collector for mailing by February 15. The discount period extends through April 15, followed by the flat period through June 15 and ends with the penalty period after June 15. The penalty is 10%. Any unpaid taxes at the end of the year are required to be liened by January 16 with the county.

#### **Receivables and Payables**

External transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables, including those for sewer, are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 180 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectibles.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Township has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred charge on refunding is reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflow of resources related to pensions is reported in the government-wide statement of net position and is the result of differences between expected and actual plan experience and changes in plan assumptions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Township has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. Unavailable revenues, which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, are reported only in the Governmental Funds balance sheet. The Governmental Funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources related to pensions is reported in the government-wide statement of net position and is the result of the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments.

### Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the Township will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and Proprietary Funds financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Township's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Fund Types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### **Restricted Net Position**

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Township's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Administrative expenses are paid with the use of unrestricted resources.

#### Fund Balance

Fund balances are classified as follows:

- **Nonspendable** Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in spendable form or because of legal or contractual constraints. Fund balance types of this category are prepaid items and long-term loans receivables.
- **Restricted** Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers or through enabling legislation. Fund balance types of this category include amounts for debt service and liquid fuels.

- **Committed** Amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the Township through formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority and do not lapse at year-end. The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. Fund balance of this type is the Revenue Stabilization Fund. Since the Township relies heavily upon revenues from the business/mercantile tax, which is very volatile to economic conditions, the Revenue Stabilization Fund has been set up by the Board of Supervisors to provide for any fluctuations to this revenue source due to adverse economic conditions. The Revenue Stabilization Fund would be used to supplement current budgeted revenues if the projection were to decrease by 15% and there were no other funds available in assigned or unassigned fund balance.
- **Assigned** Amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. Fund balance may be assigned by the Township Manager and/or Township Finance Director. Fund balance of this type includes amounts for contractual commitments, equipment replacement and property/liability insurance reserve.
- **Unassigned** Amounts not contained in other classifications. Unassigned fund balance includes the residual classifications for the General Fund. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. It is the policy of the Township (based on the Government Finance Officers Association Best Practice) to retain a minimum 15% of the subsequent year operating budget in the unassigned category. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds balance sheet. Restricted funds are used first as appropriate, followed by committed resources and then assigned resources, to the extent that expenditure authority has been budgeted by the Board of Supervisors. The Township does reserve the right to first reduce unassigned fund balance to defer the use of these other classified funds. In the event that unassigned fund balance becomes zero, then assigned and committed fund balances are used in that order.

# **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

#### **NOTE B - CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

#### Deposits - Primary Government

**Custodial Credit Risk** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Township's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2021, \$500,000 of the Township's bank balance of \$40,144,486 was insured by the FDIC. Of the remaining \$39,644,486, \$29,118,922 was exposed to custodial credit risk, which is collateralized in accordance with ACT 72 of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Legislature, which permits the institution to pool collateral for all governmental deposits and has the collateral held by a custodian in the institution's name, \$10,525,564 was invested in state investment pools, which is uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### Deposits - Component Units

*Custodial Credit Risk* - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the component unit's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2021, \$500,000 of the component unit's bank balance of \$6,707,465 was insured by the FDIC. \$5,486,259 was exposed to custodial credit risk, which is collateralized in accordance with ACT 72 of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Legislature, which permits the institution to pool collateral for all governmental deposits and has the collateral held by a custodian in the institution's name. The remaining \$721,206 was invested in state investment pools, which is uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### <u>Investments</u>

The primary government and component units' investments consist of deposits with financial institutions and U.S. Government and agency securities.

As of December 31, 2021, the primary government had the following investments:

|                        |                      | <br>Investment<br>Maturities |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Investment Type        | Amortized<br>Cost    | <br>Less Than<br>One Year    |
|                        |                      | <br>One real                 |
| State investment pools | \$ <u>19,620,007</u> | \$<br>19,620,007             |

A portion of the Township's investments is in the PLGIT and PSDLAF programs, of which are funds similar to mutual funds. GASB Statement No. 3, Paragraph 69, provides that certain types of cash and investments, such as cash investments in a State Treasurer's investment pool or mutual fund, cannot be assigned a credit risk category because the government does not own specific securities. Therefore, the PLGIT and PSDLAF cash investments included in these statements will not be assigned a credit risk category. The carrying amount of these investments at December 31, 2021, is \$19,620,007.

Investments held with qualifying external state investment pools are valued at amortized cost in accordance with GASB Statement No. 79. The Township had \$289 invested in a PSDLAF MAX account at December 31, 2021. This investment incurs a penalty if funds, other than state aid, are withdrawn within 14 days of deposit. The Township had \$19,619,718 invested in PLGIT I-Class and PRIME accounts at December 31, 2021. These investments limit redemptions or exchanges to two per calendar month.

#### NOTE B - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

These assets maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. All investments are monitored weekly by Standard & Poor's and are subject to an independent audit on an annual basis. State investment pools are subject to oversight by the State Treasurer, although they are not registered with the SEC. Investments held with qualifying external state investment pools are valued at amortized costs in accordance with GASB Statement No. 79.

As of December 31, 2021, the component units had the following investments:

|                        |                     | Investment<br>Maturities |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Investment Type        | Amortized<br>Cost   | Less Than<br>One Year    |
|                        |                     |                          |
| State investment pools | \$ <u>4,840,688</u> | \$ <u>4,840,688</u>      |

A portion of the Township's component units' investments is in the PLGIT program, of which are funds similar to mutual funds. GASB Statement No. 3, Paragraph 69, provides that certain types of cash and investments, such as cash investments in a State Treasurer's investment pool or mutual fund, cannot be assigned a credit risk category because the government does not own specific securities. Therefore, the PLGIT cash investments included in these statements will not be assigned a credit risk category. The carrying amount of these investments at December 31, 2021, is \$4,840,688. These assets maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. All investments are monitored weekly by Standard & Poor's and are subject to an independent audit on an annual basis.

Investments held with qualifying external state investment pools are valued at amortized costs in accordance with GASB Statement No. 79.

As of December 31, 2021, the Pension Trust Funds had the following investments:

|                           |    |             | Investment Maturities |            |    |            |    |           |    |              |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
|                           |    |             | -                     | Less Than  |    | 1 to 5     |    | 6 to 10   | 1  | More than 10 |
| Investment Type           |    | Fair Value  | _                     | One Year   | -  | Years      | _  | Years     | _  | Years        |
| Corporate bonds           | \$ | 23,857,669  | \$                    | 7,406,525  | \$ | 14,240,673 | \$ | 819,686   | \$ | 1,390,785    |
| Equity stocks and options |    | 70,546,964  |                       | 70,546,964 |    | -          |    | -         |    | -            |
| Money market funds        |    | 5,285,864   |                       | 5,285,864  |    | -          |    | -         |    | -            |
| Mutual funds              |    | 12,818,852  |                       | 12,818,852 |    | -          |    | -         |    | -            |
| US Government notes       | -  | 3,053,149   | _                     | -          | -  | 1,720,370  | _  | 603,006   | _  | 729,773      |
|                           | \$ | 115,562,498 | \$                    | 96,058,205 | \$ | 15,961,043 | \$ | 1,422,692 | \$ | 2,120,558    |

## NOTE B - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

*Fair Value Measurement* - The Township categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are those that lack significant observable inputs. The Township's Pension Trust Fund investments in equity stocks and options, money market funds, mutual funds, and US Government notes are valued using Level 1 inputs. The Township's Pension Trust Fund investments in corporate bonds are valued using level 2 inputs.

*Interest Rate Risk* - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The primary government and component units' investment policy limits investment maturities to remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that are reasonably anticipated as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. Except where specifically indicated above, or with the approval of the Investment Committee, maturities of investment instruments will be limited to a period of two to five years. For the General Fund and other operating funds, maturities will not exceed one year. The Police and Non-Uniformed Pension Plans do not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair values losses arising from increasing interest rates.

**Statutory Restrictions** - Investments of the primary government's funds covered by this policy will be made in a manner consistent with the restrictions imposed by the Second Class Township Code and Local Government Unit Debt Act.

*Investments* - Investments of the primary government and component units' funds covered by this policy are limited to the following investment instruments:

- 1. U.S. Treasury bills.
- 2. Treasury bonds or notes with maturities of less than two years.
- 3. Fully insured or collateralized CDs at commercial banks and savings and loans that have been approved as Township depositories by the Investment Committee with maturities of less than one year.
- 4. Investment pools offered by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or other entities, which have been approved by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for investment by Second Class Townships.
- 5. Investment instruments offered by the Pennsylvania Local Government Investment Trust (PLGIT).
- 6. Repurchase agreements with a term of less than five days fully collateralized (minimum 102% of principal at fair value) by U.S. Treasury securities.
- 7. Certain short-term obligations of U.S. Government agencies as approved by the Investment Committee.

## NOTE B - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

**Safekeeping and Custody** - To protect against potential fraud and embezzlement, whenever practical, the investment assets of the primary government will be secured through third-party custody and safekeeping procedures. Bearer instruments will be held only through third-party institutions.

**Credit Risk** - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Only debt issues that meet or exceed a credit rating of A from Standard & Poor's and/or an A rating from Moody's may be purchased by the primary government. As of December 31, 2021, the primary government's investment in the state investment pool was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. At December 31, 2021, \$5,600,162 (23.47%), \$15,896,376 (66.63%), and \$522,500 (2.19%) of the Police Pension Plan corporate bonds were rated, A, BAA, and B respectively, by Morningstar. At December 31, 2021, \$1,838,631 (7.71%) of the corporate bonds from the Non-Uniform Pension Plan were unrated. The Police and Non-Uniform Pension Plans do not have formal policies that limit investments to ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations.

Although not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and not subject to formal regulatory oversight, the state investment pool is subject to an independent annual audit. The fair value in the external investment pool is equivalent to the value of the pool shares.

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - Investment in any one type of investment instrument or with any one financial institution is limited to the amount and/or percentages specified by the Investment Committee. There were no investments greater than 5% in any one single issuer that would be considered a concentration of credit risk.

### Escrow Cash Deposits and Investments

The Township acts in a custodial capacity with respect to monies deposited by developers for legal, engineering and other fees incurred on behalf of specific land development projects; funds deposited for placement of temporary signs in Township right-of-ways; and funds deposited in regard to the protest of taxes paid on real property pending an assessment appeal. Any unused deposits are returned to the payer upon completion of the projects or settlement of the protest. At December 31, 2021, \$2,353,820 represents the balance of these monies held in escrow.

# **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

### NOTE C - RECEIVABLES

Receivables are comprised of the following:

|   |    |           | •  |           |        | Primary G  | Goverr | nment       |    |             |    |           |      |               |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|------|---------------|
|   | -  |           |    |           |        |            |        |             |    | Proprietary |    |           |      |               |
|   |    |           |    | Governr   | nental | Funds      |        |             |    | Fund        |    |           | Comp | onent Units   |
|   |    |           |    | Fire      |        | Other      |        | Total       | -  | Sewer       |    | -         |      |               |
|   |    | General   |    | Apparatus | Go     | vernmental | Go     | overnmental |    | Revenue     |    |           | Т    | ransportation |
|   | -  | Fund      | _  | Fund      |        | Funds      |        | Funds       | -  | Fund        | _  | Totals    |      | Authority     |
| Real estate taxes<br>Other receivables: | \$ | 363,629   | \$ | 925       | \$     | 5,589      | \$     | 370,143     | \$ | -           | \$ | 370,143   | \$   | -             |
| Other taxes and fees                    |    | 1,800,617 |    | -         |        | -          |        | 1,800,617   |    | -           |    | 1,800,617 |      | -             |
| Grants                                  |    | -         |    | -         |        | -          |        | -           |    | -           |    | -         |      | 327,946       |
| Sewer receivable                        |    | -         |    | -         |        | -          |        | -           |    | 2,423,211   |    | 2,423,211 |      | -             |
| Loan receivable                         |    | -         |    | 486,580   |        | -          |        | 486,580     |    | -           |    | 486,580   |      | -             |
| Cable television                        |    | 166,874   |    | -         |        | -          |        | 166,874     |    | -           |    | 166,874   |      | -             |
| Interest                                | -  | -         | _  | 351       |        | -          | _      | 351         | -  | -           | _  | 351       | _    | -             |
|   | \$ | 2,331,120 | \$ | 487,856   | \$     | 5,589      | \$     | 2,824,565   | \$ | 2,423,211   | \$ | 5,247,776 | \$   | 327,946       |

#### Loan Receivable - Fire Apparatus Fund

In March 2021, the Township agreed to loan the Firefighters Relief Association of Upper Merion Township, a Volunteer firefighters' relief association, \$585,462 to be used for the purchase of self-contained breathing apparatus. The loan shall be repaid to the Township over six years commencing in 2021 at an interest rate of .09%. As of December 31, 2021, the Township was due \$486,580.

#### Grant Receivable - Component Unit

As part of the ongoing participation in the Federal Aid Highway Program for the Route 23 and Route 422 Transportation Studies, the Authority is reimbursed by federal, state, and local governments. As of December 31, 2021, the Transportation Authority was due \$327,946.

#### NOTE D - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2021, is as follows:

#### Due to/from Other Funds

| Receivable Fund          | Payable Fund       | _  | Amount |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----|--------|
| General Fund             | Sewer Revenue Fund | \$ | 14,007 |
| Fire Apparatus Fund      | General Fund       |    | 471    |
| Capital Acquisition Fund | General Fund       |    | 5,247  |
| Capital Tax Fund         | General Fund       |    | 814    |
| Park Capital Fund        | General Fund       |    | 261    |
| Open Space Fund          | General Fund       | _  | 6,177  |
|                          |                    | \$ | 26,977 |

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system and (3) payments between funds are made.

## Component Units

| Receivable Fund                    | Payable Fund  | <br>Amount   |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| General Fund<br>Sewer Revenue Fund | Transportation Authority<br>Sanitary and Stormwater | \$<br>24,090 |
|                                    | Authority   | <br>72,836   |
|                                    |   | \$<br>96,926 |

## Interfund Transfers

|                          | -  | -       |    | Capital     |    | Sew er    |    | Other       |     |            |
|--------------------------|----|---------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|------------|
|                          |    | General |    | Acquisition |    | Revenue   | Go | overnmental |     |            |
| Transfers Out            | _  | Fund    | -  | Fund        | _  | Fund      |    | Funds       | _   | Totals     |
| General Fund             | \$ | -       | \$ | 307,030     | \$ | -         | \$ | 2,285,055   | \$  | 2,592,085  |
| Fire Apparatus Fund      |    | -       |    | 814,632     |    | -         |    | -           |     | 814,632    |
| Capital Acquisition Fund |    | 496,392 |    | -           |    | 1,646,608 |    | -           |     | 2,143,000  |
| General Obligation Fund  |    | -       |    | 2,075,393   |    | -         |    | -           |     | 2,075,393  |
| Other Governmental Funds |    | -       |    | 408,272     |    | -         |    | -           |     | 408,272    |
| Sew er Revenue Fund      | _  | -       | _  | 2,089,514   | _  | -         | -  | 237,850     | _   | 2,327,364  |
|                          | \$ | 496,392 | \$ | 5,694,841   | \$ | 1,646,608 | \$ | 2,522,905   | \$_ | 10,360,746 |

#### NOTE D - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (Continued)

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund with collection authorization to the Debt Service Fund as debt service principal and interest payments become due, (2) move restricted amounts from borrowings to the Debt Service Fund to establish mandatory reserve accounts and (3) move unrestricted General Fund revenues to finance various programs that the Township must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching funds for various grant programs.

### NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, the Township has reported all capital assets, including infrastructure, in the government-wide statement of net position. The Township elected to use the "modified approach" as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting for its pavement system. As a result, no accumulated depreciation or depreciation expense has been recorded for this system. A more detailed discussion of the "modified approach" is presented in the required supplementary information section of this report. All other capital assets, including other infrastructure systems, were reported using the basic approach, whereby accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense have been recorded.

# NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

## **Primary Government**

Capital asset activity of the primary government for the year ended December 31, 2021, was as follows:

|                                      |    | Balance      |    |              |            |           |     | Balance                  |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|
|                                      |    | January 1,   |    |              |            |           |     | December 31,             |
|                                      | -  | 2021         | -  | Additions    | _          | Deletions | _   | 2021                     |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES              |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | •  |              | •  |              | •          |           | •   |                          |
| Land                                 | \$ | 21,486,258   | \$ | -            | \$         | -         | \$  | 21,486,258               |
| Infrastructure                       |    | 12,770,076   | -  | -            | -          | -         | -   | 12,770,076               |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS                 |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| NOT BEING DEPRECIATED                |    | 34,256,334   | -  | -            |            | -         | _   | 34,256,334               |
| Capital assets being depreciated     |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| Library books                        |    | 2,841,100    |    | -            |            | (223,800) |     | 2,617,300                |
| Land improvements                    |    | 16,921,380   |    | 2,111,678    |            | -         |     | 19,033,058               |
| Buildings and improvements           |    | 26,005,757   |    | 744,858      |            | -         |     | 26,750,615               |
| Furniture and equipment              |    | 8,882,331    |    | 102,291      |            | -         |     | 8,984,622                |
| Automobiles and trucks               |    | 13,529,820   |    | 784,285      |            | (581,598) |     | 13,732,507               |
| Infrastructure                       |    | 20,826,281   | -  | 31,465       | _          | -         | _   | 20,857,746               |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS                 |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| BEING DEPRECIATED                    |    | 89,006,669   | -  | 3,774,577    | _          | (805,398) | _   | 91,975,848               |
| Accumulated depreciation             |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| Library books                        |    | (2,596,962)  |    | (70,813)     |            | 223,800   |     | (2,443,975)              |
| Land improvements                    |    | (12,481,909) |    | (974,136)    |            | -         |     | (13,456,045)             |
| Buildings and improvements           |    | (9,564,785)  |    | (1,382,939)  |            | -         |     | (10,947,724)             |
| Furniture and equipment              |    | (6,397,988)  |    | (765,567)    |            | -         |     | (7,163,555)              |
| Automobiles and trucks               |    | (9,971,462)  |    | (854,078)    |            | 554,718   |     | (10,270,822)             |
| Infrastructure                       |    | (9,593,571)  | _  | (736,267)    | _          | -         | _   | (10,329,838)             |
| TOTAL ACCUMULATED                    |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| DEPRECIATION                         |    | (50,606,677) | -  | (4,783,800)  | _          | 778,518   | _   | (54,611,959)             |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BEING           |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| DEPRECIATED, net                     | -  | 38,399,992   | -  | (1,009,223)  | _          | (26,880)  | _   | 37,363,889               |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES              |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, net                  | \$ | 72,656,326   | \$ | (1,009,223)  | \$         | (26,880)  | \$  | 71,620,223               |
|                                      | Ť  | 12,000,020   | Ψ  | (1,000,220)  | <b>*</b> = | (20,000)  | ¥ = | 11,020,220               |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES             |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| Capital assets being depreciated     |    |              |    |              |            |           |     |                          |
| Land improvements                    | \$ | 8,145        | \$ | -            | \$         | -         | \$  | 8,145                    |
| Buildings and improvements           |    | 10,851,665   |    | -            |            | -         |     | 10,851,665               |
| Furniture and equipment              |    | 7,122,764    |    | 534,372      |            | -         |     | 7,657,136                |
| Automobiles and trucks               |    | 920,891      |    | -            |            | (19,588)  |     | 901,303                  |
| Infrastructure                       |    | 4,628,070    |    | 657,003      |            | -         |     | 5,285,073                |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS                 | -  | <u> </u>     | -  |              |            |           | -   | · · · ·                  |
| BEING DEPRECIATED                    |    | 23,531,535   |    | 1,191,375    |            | (19,588)  |     | 24,703,322               |
| Accumulated depreciation             | •  |              | -  |              |            | <u> </u>  | -   |                          |
| Land improvements                    |    | (8,145)      |    | -            |            | -         |     | (8,145)                  |
| Buildings and improvements           |    | (9,032,182)  |    | (227,733)    |            | -         |     | (9,259,915)              |
| Furniture and equipment              |    | (4,645,048)  |    | (743,843)    |            | -         |     | (5,388,891)              |
| Automobiles and trucks               |    | (859,686)    |    | (30,695)     |            | 19,588    |     | (870,793)                |
| Infrastructure                       |    | (2,525,953)  |    | (277,965)    |            | -         |     | (2,803,918)              |
| TOTAL ACCUMULATED                    | -  |              | -  | , , <u>I</u> |            |           | -   | , - <u>/-</u> - <u>/</u> |
| DEPRECIATION                         |    | (17,071,014) |    | (1,280,236)  |            | 19,588    |     | (18,331,662)             |
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>      | -  | <i></i> .    | -  |              | _          | ·         | -   |                          |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, net                  | \$ | 6,460,521    | \$ | (88,861)     | \$         |           | \$  | 6,371,660                |
|                                      |    |              | -  |              | -          |           | -   |                          |

# **NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

Capital asset activity for the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority for the year ended December 31, 2021, was as follows:

|  | Balance<br>January 1,<br>2021    | _  | Additions                | _  | Deletions | -  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2021 |
|--|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------------|
| CAPITAL ASSETS BEING DEPRECIATED<br>Buildings and improvements<br>Accumulated depreciation | \$<br>56,921,434<br>(43,677,997) | \$ | 1,757,681<br>(1,426,469) | \$ | -         | \$ | 58,679,115<br>(45,104,466)      |
| CAPITAL ASSETS BEING<br>DEPRECIATED, net   | \$<br>13,243,437                 | \$ | 331,212                  | \$ |           | \$ | 13,574,649                      |

Depreciation expense for the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority was \$1,426,469 for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES          |             |           |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Operating                        | \$          | 104,305   |
| General government               |             | 1,086,675 |
| Police, health and public safety |             | 844,152   |
| Roads                            |             | 1,727,099 |
| Parks                            |             | 1,008,376 |
| Planning and code enforcement    | _           | 13,193    |
|                                  |             |           |
|                                  | \$_         | 4,783,800 |
|                                  |             |           |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES         |             |           |
| Sewer                            | \$          | 1,079,710 |
| General Authority                | _           | 200,526   |
|                                  |             |           |
|                                  | \$ <b>_</b> | 1,280,236 |

#### NOTE F - BONDED DEBT AND NOTES PAYABLE

#### **Primary Government**

Bonded debt and notes payable of the primary government at December 31, 2021, are comprised of the following:

| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2013, \$6,405,000 due in<br>annual principal installments ranging from \$75,000 to \$985,000<br>through December 1, 2023, interest rate is variable from 1.70%<br>to 4.00%   | \$ 1,195,000  |
|--|---------------|
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2014, \$10,000,000 due in<br>annual principal installments ranging from \$5,000 to \$990,000<br>through December 1, 2034, interest rate is variable from 2.00%<br>to 4.00%   | 115,000       |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2016, \$8,210,000 due in<br>annual principal installments ranging from \$10,000 to \$695,000<br>through December 1, 2032, interest rate is variable from 2.00%<br>to 3.00%   | 6,410,000     |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2017, \$9,965,000 due in<br>annual principal installments ranging from \$240,000 to \$655,000<br>through December 1, 2037, interest rate is variable from 1.25%<br>to 3.125% | 8,190,000     |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2019, 9,600,000 due in<br>annual principal installments ranging from \$5,000 to \$940,000<br>through December 1, 2037, interest rate is variable from 2.00%<br>to 4.00%      | 9,585,000     |
|  | \$ 25,495,000 |

### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

Notes payable of the Transportation Authority at December 31, 2021, are comprised of the following:

Bank loan agreement with Pennsylvania Infrastructure Bank, \$3,500,000 due in annual principal installments ranging from \$325,178 to \$375,944 through August 29, 2022, interest payable at 1.625%

\$ 375,944

#### NOTE F - BONDED DEBT AND NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding of the primary government as of December 31, 2021, including interest payments, are as follows:

| Year Ending  |    | Governmental Activities |    |           |  |
|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| December 31, | _  | Principal               |    | Interest  |  |
| 2022         | \$ | 2,160,000               | \$ | 976,755   |  |
| 2023         |    | 2,080,000               |    | 928,093   |  |
| 2024         |    | 1,915,000               |    | 552,328   |  |
| 2025         |    | 1,960,000               |    | 500,028   |  |
| 2026         |    | 2,025,000               |    | 446,328   |  |
| 2027 - 2031  |    | 9,855,000               |    | 1,556,829 |  |
| 2032 - 2036  |    | 5,095,000               |    | 414,344   |  |
| 2037         | _  | 405,000                 | _  | 12,656    |  |
|              | \$ | 25,495,000              | \$ | 5,387,361 |  |

Bank loans and notes payable of the discretely presented component units at December 31, 2021, are comprised of the following:

#### Transportation Authority

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding of the discretely presented component units as of December 31, 2021, including interest payments, are as follows:

| Year Ending  |            | Transportation Authority |     |          |  |  |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|----------|--|--|
| December 31, |            | Principal                |     | Interest |  |  |
| 2022         | \$ <u></u> | 375,944                  | \$_ | 6,109    |  |  |

# **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

### NOTE G - CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the following changes in long-term liabilities occurred:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance         | Additions | Reductions                     | Ending<br>Balance      | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT<br>Governmental activities<br>General Obligation Bonds |                              |           |                                |                        |                        |
| Series of 2013  | \$ 2,160,000                 | \$-       | \$ (965,000)                   | \$ 1,195,000           | \$ 985,000             |
| Series of 2014<br>Series of 2016  | 120,000<br>7,020,000         | -         | (5,000)<br>(610,000)           | 115,000<br>6,410,000   | 5,000<br>625,000       |
| Series of 2017<br>Series of 2019  | 8,710,000<br>9,590,000       | -         | (520,000)<br>(5,000)           | 8,190,000<br>9,585,000 | 540,000<br>5,000       |
| Deferred amounts  |                              | _         |                                |                        | 5,000                  |
| Issuance premium<br>TOTAL BONDS   | <u>592,085</u><br>28,192,085 | <u> </u>  | <u>(67,398)</u><br>(2,172,398) | 524,687<br>26,019,687  | 2,160,000              |
| Compensated absences  | 1,204,466                    | 152,320   | (61,505)                       | 1,295,281              | 129,528                |
| TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES   | \$ 29,396,551                | \$        | \$ (2,233,903)                 | \$ 27,314,968          | \$                     |

The liabilities for pension-related debt and compensated absences will be funded by the general fund.

# **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2021

#### NOTE G - CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

|   | <br>Beginning<br>Balance | -   | Additions | _  | Reductions | _   | Ending<br>Balance | _   | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|--------------------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------------|
| DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS<br>Transportation Authority<br>PA Infrastructure bank loan | \$<br>745,877            | \$_ | <u> </u>  | \$ | (369,933)  | \$_ | 375,944           | \$_ | 375,944                |

#### **NOTE H - DEFEASED DEBT**

In prior years, certain bonds were defeased in substance by placing an amount in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the in-substance defeased bonds are not included in the Township's financial statements.

As of December 31, 2021, the Township has defeased debt outstanding of \$10,245,000.

#### NOTE I - LAND IMPROVEMENT ESCROW

The Township specifies building and land improvement requirements as a condition to the issuance of building permits. These escrows represent funds from independent builders that are returned upon the completion of required improvements to various properties within the Township. The escrow balance is maintained in the cash accounts of the Township.

### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS

The Township has a contributory, single-employer defined benefit pension and retirement plan covering police employees. Effective January 1, 1991, the non-uniform defined benefit plan was converted to a defined contribution plan.

#### Non-Uniform Pension Plan (Defined Contribution)

The Upper Merion Township Non-Uniform Pension Plan covers all full-time non-uniform employees under age 65 who have completed six months of service and agree to make contributions. The plan provisions are adopted and amended by the governing body of the Township. The Township contributes 6% of monthly compensation to the plan. Participants are required to contribute 3% of their monthly compensation to the plan. Benefits vest after seven years of service. The plan is administered by ICMA Retirement Corp. Contributions to the plan for 2021 were \$579,465 (Township) and \$318,595 (employees). Total annual covered payroll for 2021 was \$10,529,082.

#### Police Pension Plan (Defined Benefit)

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

*Method Used to Value Investments* - Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

**Plan Administration** - The Upper Merion Township Police Pension Plan is a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan covering the Upper Merion Township full-time police officers. The plan was established effective September 5, 1969 and was restated by Ordinance No. 2003-727, as amended effective January 1, 2003. The plan is governed by the Board of Township Supervisors. The Board of Township Supervisors has delegated the authority to manage plan assets to DF Dent and Company, Inc.

**Benefit Provisions** - The plan provides vesting, retirement, survivor and disability benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Cost of living allowances are provided at the discretion of the municipality. Benefits are 100% vested after 12 years of credited service. Employees who retire at or after age 50 with 25 years of service are entitled to annual retirement benefits in an amount equal to 50% of the average earnings of the final three-year period preceding retirement, termination, or disability offset by 75% social security benefit. Social security offset shall be eliminated on December 31, 2023.

Plan Membership - As of December 31, 2021, membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive plan members currently receiving benefits               | 59  |
|--|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 2   |
| Active plan members  | 64  |
|  |     |
| TOTAL MEMBERSHIP   | 125 |

#### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

*Financial Reporting* - A separate stand-alone financial statement is issued on the Police Pension Plan, which can be obtained from the Township's Finance Department.

**Contributions** - Act 205 requires that annual contributions to the plan be based upon the plan's minimum municipal obligation (MMO). The MMO is based upon the plan's biennial actuarial valuation. The plan may also be eligible to receive an allocation of state aid from the General Municipal Pension System State Aid Program, which must be used for pension funding. Any funding requirements established by the MMO in excess of employee contributions and state aid must be paid by the municipality in accordance with Act 205.

As a condition of participation, full-time employees are required to contribute 4% of compensation to the plan. This contribution is governed by the plan's ordinances and collective bargaining agreement.

**Investment Policy Summary** - The plan's investment policy in regard to allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Township Board of Supervisors and Pension Board. The objective of the investment strategy is to reduce risk while maximizing returns through the prudent diversification of the portfolio in order to maintain a fully funded status and meet the benefit and expense obligations when due. The plan's formal investment policy statement, which is revised periodically, provides more comprehensive details on investment strategy and authorized investments.

The plan's investment policy establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

| Asset Class                     | Target<br>Allocation |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Domestic equities large cap     | 27%                  |
| Domestic equities mid/small cap | 37%                  |
| Real estate                     | 2%                   |
| International stocks            | 4%                   |
| Bonds                           | 30%                  |
| Cash                            | 0%                   |
|                                 | 100%                 |

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - As of December 31, 2021, no investment in any one organization represented 5% or more of the plan's fiduciary net position.

**Rate of Return** - For the year ended December 31, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 14.38%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

#### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Net Pension Asset of the Township

The components of the net pension asset of the plan as of December 31, 2021, were as follows:

| Total pension liability<br>Plan fiduciary net position                     | \$ 77,220,451<br>(86,883,063) |
|--|-------------------------------|
| NET PENSION ASSET  | \$(9,662,612)_                |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 112.5%                        |

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation                 | 2.25% |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Salary increases          | 5.00% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.50% |

Mortality rates were based on the PUBS-2010 Mortality projected 5 years past the valuation date using scale MP-2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on the plan's investments was determined as stated in the plan's investment policy statement in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best-estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                     | Long-Term Expected<br>Real Rate of Return |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Domestic equities large cap     | 7.50%                                     |  |  |
| Domestic equities mid/small cap | 9.00%                                     |  |  |
| Real estate                     | 7.00%                                     |  |  |
| International stocks            | 6.00%                                     |  |  |
| Bonds                           | 1.00%                                     |  |  |
| Cash                            | 0.00%                                     |  |  |

#### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that municipal contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. However, the actuary still recommends that the governing body explore the costs of lowering the actuarial assumed investment rate of return going forward.

#### Changes in the Net Pension Asset

| -                                | Total         | Plan                 | Net               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                  | Pension       | <b>Fiduciary Net</b> | Pension           |
|                                  | Liability     | Position             | Liability (Asset) |
|                                  | (a)           | (b)                  | (a) - (b)         |
|                                  |               |                      |                   |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2020     | \$ 67,387,686 | \$ 76,625,833        | \$ (9,238,147)    |
| Changes for the year             |               |                      |                   |
| Service cost                     | 1,902,267     | -                    | 1,902,267         |
| Interest                         | 5,503,563     | -                    | 5,503,563         |
| Differences between expected and |               |                      |                   |
| actual experience                | 876,549       | -                    | 876,549           |
| Changes of assumptions           | 4,878,303     | -                    | 4,878,303         |
| Contributions                    |               |                      |                   |
| Employer                         | -             | 857,271              | (857,271)         |
| State aid                        | -             | 1,348,036            | (1,348,036)       |
| Member                           | -             | 379,760              | (379,760)         |
| Net investment income            | -             | 11,017,315           | (11,017,315)      |
| Benefit payments                 | (3,327,917)   | (3,327,917)          | -                 |
| Administrative expense           | -             | (17,235)             | 17,235            |
| NET CHANGES                      | 9,832,765     | 10,257,230           | (424,465)         |
|                                  |               |                      |                   |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2021     | \$ 77,220,451 | \$ 86,883,063        | \$ (9,662,612)    |

**Changes in Assumptions** - In 2015, the mortality assumption was changed from the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table to the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 using Scale AA. In 2017, the mortality assumption was changed from the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 to the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA. In 2019, the interest rate assumption was lowered from 8% to 7.875% per annum. In 2021, the interest rate assumption was lowered from 7.875% to 7.50% per annum and the mortality assumption was changed from the BC RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA to the PUBS-2010 projected 5 years past the valuation date with Scale MP-2020.

#### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

**Net Pension Asset Sensitivity** - The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 7.50% as well as what the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50%) or one percentage point higher (8.50%) than the current rate.

|                   |    | 1%       |    | Current       | 1%                 |
|-------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|--------------------|
|                   |    | Decrease | D  | Discount Rate | Increase           |
|                   | _  | (6.50%)  | _  | (7.50%)       | (8.50%)            |
| Net pension asset | \$ | 92,863   | \$ | (9,662,612)   | \$<br>(17,770,907) |

**Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** - For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Township recognized pension expense of \$(2,682,338). At December 31, 2021, the Township reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience                                | \$ 712,666                           | \$-                                 |
| Changes in assumptions   | 4,694,735                            | -                                   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | <u>-</u>                             | (12,777,854)                        |
| TOTALS   | \$                                   | \$(12,777,854)                      |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in the pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending<br>December 31, |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2022<br>2023                | \$ (3,287,395)<br>(3,786,769) |
| 2024                        | (1,852,865)                   |
| 2025<br>2026                | (105,572)<br>897,052          |
| Thereafter                  | 765,096                       |

#### NOTE J - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

**Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP)** – An active member who has met the eligibility requirements for normal retirement may elect to participate in the DROP for a period of up to 60 months. The monthly pension shall be calculated as of the date of participation in the DROP. The DROP plan account balance is distributed to the member in a lump sum at the termination of DROP. As of December 31, 2021, there were five members participating in the DROP program. The balance of the amounts held by the plan pursuant to the DROP was \$763,492.

#### NOTE K - COMBINING SCHEDULES OF FIDUCIARY FUNDS

The following is a combining schedule of fiduciary net position for the Pension Trust Funds:

|                                      | _   | Police<br>Pension<br>Fund |     | Non-Uniform<br>Pension Fund | -   | Total<br>Fiduciary<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS                               |     |                           |     |                             |     |                             |
| Investments, at fair value           |     |                           |     |                             |     |                             |
| Corporate bonds                      | \$  | 22,019,038                | \$  | 1,838,631                   | \$  | 23,857,669                  |
| Equity stocks and options            |     | 60,065,577                |     | 10,481,387                  |     | 70,546,964                  |
| Money market funds                   |     | 1,363,197                 |     | 3,922,667                   |     | 5,285,864                   |
| Mutual funds                         |     | -                         |     | 12,818,852                  |     | 12,818,852                  |
| U.S. Government obligations          |     | 3,053,149                 |     | -                           |     | 3,053,149                   |
| Receivables                          |     |                           |     |                             |     |                             |
| Accrued income                       |     | 339,545                   |     | -                           |     | 339,545                     |
| Employee contributions               |     | 2,104                     |     | -                           |     | 2,104                       |
| Prepaid DROP pension                 |     |                           |     |                             |     |                             |
| payments                             | _   | 40,453                    | _   | -                           |     | 40,453                      |
| TOTAL ASSETS                         | \$_ | 86,883,063                | \$  | 29,061,537                  | \$_ | 115,944,600                 |
| NET POSITION                         |     |                           |     |                             |     |                             |
| Net position restricted for pensions | \$_ | 86,883,063                | \$_ | 29,061,537                  | \$_ | 115,944,600                 |

## NOTE K - COMBINING SCHEDULES OF FIDUCIARY FUNDS (Continued)

The following is a combining schedule of changes in fiduciary net position for the Pension Trust Funds:

|                              |    | Police<br>Pension<br>Fund | -  | Total<br>Fiduciary<br>Funds |    |             |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------|
| ADDITIONS                    |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| Contributions                |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| Employer                     | \$ | 857,271                   | \$ | 579,465                     | \$ | 1,436,736   |
| Employee                     |    | 379,760                   |    | 318,595                     |    | 698,355     |
| Commonwealth                 | _  | 1,348,036                 |    | -                           |    | 1,348,036   |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS          | -  | 2,585,067                 |    | 898,060                     |    | 3,483,127   |
| Investment income            | -  |                           |    |                             | -  |             |
| Net appreciation in fair     |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| value of investments         |    | 10,472,952                |    | 3,826,640                   |    | 14,299,592  |
| Interest income              |    | 647,963                   |    | -                           |    | 647,963     |
| Dividend income              | -  | 303,067                   |    |                             | _  | 303,067     |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT             | -  |                           | -  |                             | _  |             |
| INCOME                       |    | 11,423,982                |    | 3,826,640                   |    | 15,250,622  |
| Investment expenses          | -  | (406,667)                 |    | (13,820)                    | _  | (420,487)   |
| INVESTMENT INCOME, net       | _  | 11,017,315                |    | 3,812,820                   |    | 14,830,135  |
| Other income                 |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| Pension rollover             |    | -                         |    | 70,178                      | _  | 70,178      |
|                              |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS              |    | 13,602,382                | •  | 4,781,058                   | -  | 18,383,440  |
| DEDUCTIONS                   |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| Benefit payments             |    | 3,327,917                 |    | 3,551,339                   |    | 6,879,256   |
| Administrative expenses      |    | 17,235                    |    | -                           |    | 17,235      |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS             | -  | 3,345,152                 |    | 3,551,339                   | -  | 6,896,491   |
|                              | -  | 0,0.0,.01                 |    | 0,001,000                   | -  | 0,000,101   |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION       |    | 10,257,230                |    | 1,229,719                   |    | 11,486,949  |
| NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| YEAR                         |    | 76,625,833                |    | 27,831,818                  |    | 104,457,651 |
|                              | •  | .,                        | •  | ,,                          | -  | , , - 2 .   |
| NET POSITION AT END          |    |                           |    |                             |    |             |
| OF YEAR                      | \$ | 86,883,063                | \$ | 29,061,537                  | \$ | 115,944,600 |

#### NOTE L - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Township offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all Township employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

#### NOTE M - SEWER ACCESS RIGHTS

Sewer access rights consist of advance payments made to the Upper Merion Sanitary and Stormwater Authority to purchase reserve capacity in the sewage system. Income is recognized as occupancy permits are approved.

#### **NOTE N - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### **Litigation**

The Township is party to litigation involving various Township matters. Based on the opinion of its legal counsel, the Township officials feel that the outcome of any lawsuits will not have a material effect on the financial condition of the Township.

#### Authority Agreement

The Transportation Authority has entered into an agreement to participate in a Federal Aid Highway Program for various transportation studies. Under the terms of the reimbursement agreement, the Transportation Authority agreed to participate in the studies.

#### NOTE N - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

The estimated project costs and estimated maximum reimbursement from federal funds are as follows:

|  |        |                      |   | Share of Costs       |            |    |                    |           |           |                  |   |          |
|--|--------|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------|----|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---|----------|
|  | Totals |                      | _ | Federal              |            |    | State              |           | Authority |                  |   |          |
| TRANSPORTATION STUDY<br>S.R. 3051Section C22 Multi-Use Trail Bridge over the Schuylkill River Project 164046-B | \$     | 11.96 1.000          | ¢ | 11.961.000           | 100%       | \$ | _                  | 0%        | \$        | _                |   | 0%       |
| S.R. Section 2NG North Gulph Road Project 164228   | Ψ      | 1,250,000            | Ψ | 1,000,000            | 80%        | Ψ  | 250,000            | 20%       | Ψ         | -                |   | 0%       |
| East Church Road Bridge over SEPTA Project 064129-H<br>East Church Road Bridge over SEPTA Project R20060008    |        | 906,000<br>3,859,600 |   | 724,800<br>3,678,400 | 80%<br>95% |    | 135,900<br>135,900 | 15%<br>4% |           | 45,300<br>45,300 | * | 5%<br>1% |

\* Note - The local share for the East Church Road Bridge over SEPTA Project 064/29-H is shared as 2.0% Authority and 3.0% Montgomery County.

The total federal costs of the projects incurred through December 31, 2021, were \$8,156,175.

#### **Contingent Liabilities**

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Township expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### Leases and Management Agreements

The Township leases certain facilities from the General Authority without any financial obligations between the Authority and the Township. The Authority will remain in place for any future capital projects that may be deemed necessary.

During 1986, the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority entered into a management agreement with the Township to manage and operate the Matsunk Sewer Treatment Plant and connection lines and to perform other functions on behalf of the Sanitary and Stormwater Authority. The Authority elected to waive the annual lease payment due from the Township in 2021.

#### NOTE O - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Township to a concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash and receivables. Township deposits with financial institutions in excess of insurance coverage are secured in accordance with Act 72 of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Receivables are generated throughout Montgomery County, and the Township usually requires no collateral.

#### NOTE P - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. It is the policy of the Township to purchase commercial insurance for the risks of loss to which it is exposed, including workers' compensation and employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

#### NOTE Q - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

The Township provides medical, prescription and dental insurance benefits to eligible retired employees, spouses and dependents through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefits level, employee contribution and employer contribution are administered by the Township Supervisors and can be amended by the Township through its personnel manual and union contracts. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report. The activity of the plan is reported in the Township's General Fund.

#### Funding Policy

The Township negotiates the contribution percentage between the Township and employees through union contracts and its personnel policy. The required contribution rates of the employer and the members vary depending on the applicable agreement. The Township currently contributes enough money to the plan to satisfy current obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis. The costs of administering the plan are paid by the Township.

During 2009, the Township began managing its liability for retiree health care benefits by increasing the contributions paid by retirees and their spouses to a level that is actuarially expected to cover their claims and expenses. This approach eliminated the implicit liability for any age subsidy. The Township will no longer be subsidizing retiree health care costs, which eliminates any financial liability for the retiree health care benefits. With the liability for retiree health care benefits at zero, the net OPEB liability is also zero.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                              |     |            |       |            |    |            | ,  | Variance With<br>Final Budget |
|------------------------------|-----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------------|
|                              |     | Budgete    | ad Δn | nounts     |    | Actual     |    | Positive                      |
|                              | -   | Original   |       | Final      |    | Amounts    |    | (Negative)                    |
|                              | -   | ongina     | -     | T mai      | -  | , anounto  | -  | (Hoganio)                     |
| REVENUES                     |     |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Taxes                        |     |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Real estate taxes            |     |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Current                      | \$  | 9,478,747  | \$    | 9,478,747  | \$ | 8,966,249  | \$ | (512,498)                     |
| Prior                        |     | 110,000    |       | 110,000    |    | 173,850    |    | 63,850                        |
| Delinquent                   |     | 75,000     |       | 75,000     |    | 109,798    |    | 34,798                        |
| Interim                      |     | 130,000    |       | 130,000    |    | 220,524    |    | 90,524                        |
| Delinquent 511 taxes         |     | 915,100    |       | 915,100    |    | 2,066,852  |    | 1,151,752                     |
| Real estate transfer tax     |     | 1,615,000  |       | 1,615,000  |    | 4,663,801  |    | 3,048,801                     |
| Amusement tax                |     | 215,000    |       | 215,000    |    | 372,786    |    | 157,786                       |
| Local services tax           |     | 2,025,545  |       | 2,025,545  |    | 2,185,042  |    | 159,497                       |
| Mercantile tax               |     | 2,800,000  |       | 2,800,000  |    | 3,646,953  |    | 846,953                       |
| Utilities tax                |     | 25,000     |       | 25,000     |    | 25,738     |    | 738                           |
| Itinerant tax                |     | 10,000     |       | 10,000     |    | 20,920     |    | 10,920                        |
| Business privilege tax       |     | 6,800,000  |       | 6,800,000  |    | 8,088,218  |    | 1,288,218                     |
| Grants                       |     | 3,656,450  |       | 3,656,450  |    | 4,512,377  |    | 855,927                       |
| Fines                        |     | 371,668    |       | 371,668    |    | 249,019    |    | (122,649)                     |
| Investment income            |     | 99,000     |       | 99,000     |    | 90,240     |    | (8,760)                       |
| Permits and fees             |     | 5,103,700  |       | 5,103,700  |    | 3,993,106  |    | (1,110,594)                   |
| Charges for services         |     | 1,467,000  |       | 1,467,000  |    | 2,205,628  |    | 738,628                       |
| Parks and recreation         |     | 753,100    |       | 831,875    |    | 1,175,212  |    | 343,337                       |
| Ambulance                    |     | 1,490,000  |       | 1,490,000  |    | 1,414,916  |    | (75,084)                      |
| Miscellaneous                |     | 188,812    |       | 188,812    |    | 345,507    |    | 156,695                       |
| TOTAL FORWARD                | -   | 37,329,122 | -     | 37,407,897 | _  | 44,526,736 | _  | 7,118,839                     |
| EXPENDITURES                 |     |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Operating                    |     |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Library                      |     | 1,830,256  |       | 1,830,256  |    | 1,615,843  |    | 214,413                       |
| Insurance                    |     | 4,433,237  |       | 4,433,237  |    | 4,416,141  |    | 17,096                        |
| Payroll taxes                |     | 1,110,827  |       | 1,110,827  |    | 1,039,438  |    | 71,389                        |
| Engineering expenses         |     | 35,000     |       | 49,000     |    | 77,726     |    | (28,726)                      |
| TOTAL OPERATING              | -   | 7,409,320  | -     | 7,423,320  |    | 7,149,148  | _  | 274,172                       |
| General government           | -   |            | -     |            |    |            | _  |                               |
| Salaries                     |     | 1,866,093  |       | 1,866,093  |    | 1,607,537  |    | 258,556                       |
| Office expenses and supplies |     | 202,596    |       | 202,596    |    | 109,442    |    | 93,154                        |
| Capital outlay               |     | 13,350     |       | 13,350     |    | 10,552     |    | 2,798                         |
| Repairs and maintenance      |     | 71,023     |       | 71,023     |    | 62,230     |    | 8,793                         |
| Travel expenses and seminars |     | 16,050     |       | 16,050     |    | 11,667     |    | 4,383                         |
| Professional fees            |     | 503,000    |       | 503,000    |    | 371,465    |    | 131,535                       |
| Utilities                    |     | 13,402     |       | 13,402     |    | 12,517     |    | 885                           |
| General expenses             |     | 443,360    |       | 443,360    |    | 497,677    |    | (54,317)                      |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT     | -   | 3,128,874  | -     | 3,128,874  | _  | 2,683,087  | _  | 445,787                       |
| SUBTOTAL FORWARD             | \$_ | 10,538,194 | \$    | 10,552,194 | \$ | 9,832,235  | \$ | 719,959                       |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                                  |    |            |       |            |    |            |    | Variance With<br>Final Budget |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------------|
|                                  |    | Budgete    | ed Am |            |    | Actual     |    | Positive                      |
|                                  | _  | Original   | -     | Final      | -  | Amounts    | -  | (Negative)                    |
| EXPENDITURES                     |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| SUBTOTAL FORWARDED               | \$ | 10,538,194 | \$    | 10,552,194 | \$ | 9,832,235  | \$ | 719,959                       |
| Police, health and public safety | φ  | 10,550,194 | φ_    | 10,332,194 | φ_ | 9,032,233  | φ  | 719,959                       |
| Salaries                         |    | 13,371,766 |       | 13,371,766 |    | 13,374,924 |    | (3,158)                       |
| Materials and supplies           |    | 330,065    |       | 330,065    |    | 309,703    |    | 20,362                        |
| Repairs and maintenance          |    | 714,780    |       | 714,780    |    | 694,566    |    | 20,214                        |
| Fire expenses                    |    | 2,916,294  |       | 2,916,294  |    | 2,870,975  |    | 45,319                        |
| Capital outlay                   |    | 41,432     |       | 41,432     |    | 42,319     |    | (887)                         |
| Utilities                        |    | 78,124     |       | 78,124     |    | 64,171     |    | 13,953                        |
| Miscellaneous expenses           |    | 86,000     |       | 86,000     |    | 87,847     |    | (1,847)                       |
| TOTAL POLICE, HEALTH AND         | -  | ,          | -     | ,          | -  |            | -  | (1,211)                       |
| PUBLIC SAFETY                    |    | 17,538,461 |       | 17,538,461 |    | 17,444,505 |    | 93,956                        |
| Roads and parks                  | -  | ,000,101   | -     | ,000,101   | -  | ,,         | -  | 00,000                        |
| Roads                            |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Salaries                         |    | 206,839    |       | 206,839    |    | 169,095    |    | 37,744                        |
| Materials and supplies           |    | 101,700    |       | 101,700    |    | 97,423     |    | 4,277                         |
| Repairs and maintenance          |    | 1,203,359  |       | 1,203,359  |    | 1,218,663  |    | (15,304)                      |
| General expenses                 |    | 119,523    |       | 119,523    |    | 109,454    |    | 10,069                        |
| Street lighting                  |    | 70,900     |       | 70,900     |    | 65,778     |    | 5,122                         |
| Snow removal                     |    | 170,000    |       | 170,000    |    | 204,910    |    | (34,910)                      |
| New tools and machinery          |    | 16,263     |       | 16,263     |    | 16,330     |    | (67)                          |
| TOTAL ROADS                      | _  | 1,888,584  | -     | 1,888,584  | -  | 1,881,653  | -  | 6,931                         |
| Parks                            | _  |            | -     |            | -  |            | -  |                               |
| Salaries                         |    | 915,420    |       | 915,420    |    | 911,701    |    | 3,719                         |
| Materials and supplies           |    | 155,300    |       | 155,300    |    | 141,050    |    | 14,250                        |
| Repairs and maintenance          |    | 48,311     |       | 48,311     |    | 47,523     |    | 788                           |
| General administrative           |    | 229,000    |       | 229,000    |    | 228,312    |    | 688                           |
| Recreation expenses              |    | 2,558,784  |       | 2,637,559  |    | 2,424,364  |    | 213,195                       |
| Capital outlay                   |    | 32,638     |       | 32,638     |    | 30,708     |    | 1,930                         |
| TOTAL PARKS                      | _  | 3,939,453  | _     | 4,018,228  | _  | 3,783,658  |    | 234,570                       |
| TOTAL ROADS AND PARKS            |    | 5,828,037  | _     | 5,906,812  |    | 5,665,311  |    | 241,501                       |
| Police and employee pension cost |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Police pension cost              |    | 2,611,009  |       | 2,611,009  |    | 2,608,834  |    | 2,175                         |
| Employee pension cost            |    | 559,074    | _     | 559,074    | _  | 500,912    | _  | 58,162                        |
| TOTAL POLICE AND                 |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| EMPLOYEE PENSION COST            | _  | 3,170,083  | _     | 3,170,083  | _  | 3,109,746  | -  | 60,337                        |
| Planning and code enforcement    |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| Salaries                         |    | 853,799    |       | 832,799    |    | 614,408    |    | 218,391                       |
| Materials and supplies           |    | 22,600     |       | 22,600     |    | 12,651     |    | 9,949                         |
| Repairs and maintenance          |    | 185,470    |       | 192,470    |    | 167,852    |    | 24,618                        |
| General administrative           | _  | 27,155     | _     | 27,155     | _  | 15,771     | -  | 11,384                        |
| TOTAL PLANNING AND CODE          |    |            |       |            |    |            |    |                               |
| ENFORCEMENT                      | _  | 1,089,024  |       | 1,075,024  | _  | 810,682    | -  | 264,342                       |
| TOTAL FORWARD                    | \$ | 38,163,799 | \$    | 38,242,574 | \$ | 36,862,479 | \$ | 1,380,095                     |
|                                  | _  |            | -     |            | -  |            | -  |                               |

## Continued on next page.

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|              |   |    | Budgete     | ed Arr | nounts      |    | Actual      |    | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|--------------|---|----|-------------|--------|-------------|----|-------------|----|---|
|              |   | _  | Original    |        | Final       | _  | Amounts     | _  | (Negative)                                |
| REVENUES     |   |    |             |        |             |    |             |    |   |
| REVENUES     | TOTAL FORWARDED                         | \$ | 37,329,122  | \$     | 37,407,897  | \$ | 44,526,736  | \$ | 7,118,839                                 |
| EXPENDITUR   | ES                                      |    |             |        |             |    |             |    |   |
|              | TOTAL FORWARDED                         | -  | 38,163,799  | _      | 38,242,574  | _  | 36,862,479  | -  | 1,380,095                                 |
|              | EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF<br>REVENUES OVER |    |             |        |             |    |             |    |   |
|              | EXPENDITURES                            | _  | (834,677)   |        | (834,677)   | _  | 7,664,257   | -  | 8,498,934                                 |
| OTHER FINAN  | VCING SOURCES (USES)                    |    |             |        |             |    |             |    |   |
| Proceeds fi  | rom sale of capital assets              |    | -           |        | -           |    | 19,682      |    | 19,682                                    |
| Interfund tr | ansfers in                              |    | 119,124     |        | 119,124     |    | 496,392     |    | 377,268                                   |
| Interfund tr | ansfers out                             |    | (2,285,020) |        | (2,285,020) |    | (2,592,085) |    | (307,065)                                 |
| Budgetary    | reserve                                 |    | 3,000,573   |        | 3,000,573   |    | -           |    | (3,000,573)                               |
|              | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING                   | -  |             |        |             | -  |             | -  | <u>_</u>                                  |
|              | SOURCES (USES)                          | -  | 834,677     | _      | 834,677     | _  | (2,076,011) | _  | (2,910,688)                               |
|              | NET CHANGE IN FUND                      |    |             |        |             |    |             |    |   |
|              | BALANCE                                 |    | -           |        | -           |    | 5,588,246   |    | 5,588,246                                 |
| FUND BALAN   | CE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR                 | -  | 17,249,473  | _      | 17,249,473  | -  | 17,249,473  | -  | -   |
|              | FUND BALANCE AT END<br>OF YEAR          | \$ | 17,249,473  | \$     | 17,249,473  | \$ | 22,837,719  | \$ | 5,588,246                                 |

See accompanying notes to the budgetary comparison schedule.

#### **NOTE A - BUDGET POLICY**

The Board of Supervisors annually adopts the budget for the General Fund of the Township. The legal level of budgetary control is by object. Transfers less than \$3,000 between objects within a department can be made with the approval of the Township Manager. Transfers of amounts greater than \$3,000 and transfers between departments must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. Management may not amend the budget without approval of the governing body. Revisions to the budget were made throughout the year. The Board of Supervisors may increase the amount of any object in the budget through supplemental appropriation contingent on available revenues. Uncommitted appropriations lapse at year-end. Supplementary budgetary appropriations were not considered material. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### NOTE B - GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is used to account for the bulk of the day-to-day operations of the Township, including police services, parks and recreation, codes enforcement, public works and administration. Revenues are derived primarily from taxes levied under the Local Tax Enabling Act (Act 511), property taxes and fees for service. For reporting purposes, the operation of the library is also included in the General Fund.

#### NOTE C - EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

For the year ended December 31, 2021, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following General Fund object levels (the legal level of budgetary control):

| \$             | 28,726                 |
|----------------|------------------------|
| \$             | 54,317                 |
| \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 3,158<br>887<br>1,847  |
| \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 15,304<br>34,910<br>67 |
|                | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   |

These excess expenditures were funded by reimbursable revenue and available fund balance in the General Fund.

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE STATE HIGHWAY AID FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                   |   |    | Budgete   | ed Ar | nounts    |    | Actual    |    | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|-------------------|---|----|-----------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|----|---|
|                   |   | -  | Original  | _     | Final     |    | Amounts   |    | (Negative)                                |
| REVENUE           | S   |    |           |       |           |    |           |    |   |
| Taxes             |   | \$ | 748,730   | \$    | 748,730   | \$ | 762,476   | \$ | 13,746                                    |
| Investm           | ent income  | _  | -         | _     | -         | _  | 896       | _  | 896                                       |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUES  |    | 748,730   |       | 748,730   | _  | 763,372   | _  | 14,642                                    |
| EXPENDIT<br>Roads | URES  | -  | 748,730   | -     | 748,730   | -  | 768,850   | -  | (20,120)                                  |
|                   | EXCESS (DEFICIENCY)<br>OF REVENUES OVER<br>EXPENDITURES |    | -         |       | -         |    | (5,478)   |    | (5,478)                                   |
| FUND BAL<br>YEAR  | ANCE AT BEGINNING OF                                    | -  | 1,850,299 |       | 1,850,299 | -  | 1,850,299 | -  |   |
|                   | FUND BALANCE AT<br>END OF YEAR                          | \$ | 1,850,299 | \$    | 1,850,299 | \$ | 1,844,821 | \$ | (5,478)                                   |

## **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP** TREND DATA ON INFRASTRUCTURE CONDITION YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

The Township has elected to use the modified approach to account for maintenance of its street system. The Township annually inspects its streets and uses the Local Transportation Assistance Program (LTAP) criteria to assess the condition of the system. The streets are rated on their life expectancy before milling and overlay work is needed. The rating is the probable number of years remaining before resurfacing work is needed. The Township's streets as a whole are given an overall rating, indicating the average condition of all streets operated by the Township. The assessment of condition is made by visual and mechanical tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce highway-user benefits below the maximum level of service. The Township's policy is to maintain the street condition at a level of 6.75 or better. The results of the inspection were:

| Evaluation<br>Period | Rating |
|----------------------|--------|
| 2017                 | 6.90   |
| 2018                 | 7.35   |
| 2019                 | 6.76   |
| 2020                 | 6.82   |
| 2021                 | 6.91   |

The budgeted expenditures and amounts actually expensed for maintenance and preservation for the past years are as follows:

|      | Budget     | <br>Actual    |
|------|------------|---------------|
|      |            |               |
| 2017 | \$ 355,533 | \$<br>205,313 |
| 2018 | 1,341,184  | 914,160       |
| 2019 | 880,340    | 36,630        |
| 2020 | 878,677    | 906,090       |
| 2021 | 813,730    | 812,952       |
|      | -          |               |

Dudget

Actual

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET POLICE PENSION PLAN LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|  | _   | 2021        |     | 2020        |     | 2019         |
|--|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY                            |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| Service cost                                       | \$  | 1,902,267   | \$  | 1,564,354   | \$  | 1,489,861    |
| Interest   | Ψ   | 5,503,563   | Ψ   | 5,035,585   | Ψ   | 4,781,227    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |     | 876,549     |     | -           |     | 148,990      |
| Changes of assumptions                             |     | 4,878,303   |     | -           |     | 832,372      |
| Benefit payments                                   |     | (3,327,917) |     | (3,183,674) |     | (3,047,595)  |
| NET CHANGE IN TOTAL                                |     | (0,02);01)  |     | (0,100,011) | -   | (0,0.1.,000) |
| PENSION LIABILITY                                  |     | 9,832,765   |     | 3,416,265   |     | 4,204,855    |
| Total pension liability, beginning                 |     | 67,387,686  |     | 63,971,421  |     | 59,766,566   |
| rotar portoion nabinty, boginning                  | -   | 01,001,000  | • • | 00,011,121  | _   | 00,100,000   |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY, ENDING (a)                | \$_ | 77,220,451  | \$  | 67,387,686  | \$_ | 63,971,421   |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION                        |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| Contributions                                      |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| Employer   | \$  | 857,271     | \$  | 727,924     | \$  | 342,330      |
| State Aid  |     | 1,348,036   |     | 1,378,673   |     | 1,244,281    |
| Member   |     | 379,760     |     | 374,026     |     | 352,294      |
| Net investment income                              |     | 11,017,315  |     | 13,680,053  |     | 13,511,043   |
| Miscellaneous receipts                             |     | -           |     | -           |     | -            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member      |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| contributions                                      |     | (3,327,917) |     | (3,183,674) |     | (3,047,595)  |
| Administrative expense                             |     | (17,235)    |     | (10,335)    |     | (17,035)     |
| NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY                       | -   |             |     |             |     |              |
| NET POSITION                                       |     | 10,257,230  |     | 12,966,667  |     | 12,385,318   |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning             |     | 76,625,833  |     | 63,659,166  |     | 51,273,848   |
|  | -   |             | -   |             | _   |              |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION,                       |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| ENDING (b)   | \$  | 86,883,063  | \$  | 76,625,833  | \$  | 63,659,166   |
|  |     |             |     |             | -   |              |
| NET PENSION (ASSET) LIABILITY, ENDING (a)-(b)      | \$_ | (9,662,612) | \$  | (9,238,147) | \$_ | 312,255      |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A PERCENTAGE        |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| OF THE TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY                     |     | 112.5%      |     | 113.7%      |     | 99.5%        |
|  | =   | 112.070     | : = | 1101170     | =   | 00.070       |
| COVERED PAYROLL                                    | \$  | 9,673,412   | \$  | 8,996,852   | \$  | 7,590,000    |
|  |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| NET PENSION (ASSET) LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF   |     |             |     |             |     |              |
| COVERED PAYROLL                                    | _   | -99.9%      |     | -102.7%     |     | 4.1%         |
|  | _   |             |     |             | -   |              |

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE

*Changes of assumptions*. Assumption Changes - In 2015, the mortality assumption was changed from the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table to the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 using Scale AA. In 2017, the mortality assumption was changed from the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 to the Blue Collar RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA. In 2019, the interest rate assumption was lowered from 8% to 7.875% per annum. In 2021, the interest rate assumption was lowered from 7.875% to 7.50% per annum and the mortality assumption was changed from the BC RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA to the PUBS-2010 projected 5 years past the valuation date with Scale MP-2020.

The above schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

| _  | 2018             | _  | 2017                   | _   | 2016             | _   | 2015                   | -  | 2014             |
|----|------------------|----|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------------|----|------------------|
| \$ | 1,187,040        | \$ | 1,130,514              | \$  | 1,019,625        | \$  | 971,071                | \$ | 913,595          |
| Ŷ  | 4,538,228        | Ŷ  | 4,334,354 (613,569)    | Ψ   | 4,179,514        | Ŷ   | 4,000,291<br>659,473   | Ŷ  | 3,732,560        |
|    | -<br>(2,999,025) |    | 106,456<br>(2,946,902) |     | -<br>(2,787,950) |     | 749,511<br>(2,771,289) |    | -<br>(2,760,679) |
| -  | 2,726,243        | -  | 2,010,853              | -   | 2,411,189        | -   | 3,609,057              | -  | 1,885,476        |
| -  | 57,040,323       | -  | 55,029,470             | -   | 52,618,281       | _   | 49,009,224             | -  | 47,123,748       |
| \$ | 59,766,566       | \$ | 57,040,323             | \$_ | 55,029,470       | \$_ | 52,618,281             | \$ | 49,009,224       |
|    |                  |    |                        |     |                  |     |                        |    |                  |
| \$ | 413,944          | \$ | 262,109                | \$  | 886,088          | \$  | 438,474                | \$ | 521,861          |
|    | 1,072,725        |    | 1,036,945              |     | 463,712          |     | 407,767                |    | 371,777          |
|    | 315,127          |    | 276,031                |     | 258,564          |     | 252,703                |    | 228,342          |
|    | 1,242,455        |    | 8,071,546              |     | 2,405,854        |     | 408,087<br>51,695      |    | 1,871,518        |
|    | -                |    | -                      |     | -                |     | 51,095                 |    | -                |
|    | (2,999,025)      |    | (2,946,902)            |     | (2,787,950)      |     | (2,771,289)            |    | (2,760,679)      |
|    | (9,900)          |    | (17,900)               |     | (9,900)          |     | (15,300)               |    | (36,252)         |
| -  |                  | -  | · · ·                  | -   |                  | -   | · · ·                  |    | · · · ·          |
|    | 35,326           |    | 6,681,829              |     | 1,216,368        |     | (1,227,863)            |    | 196,567          |
| -  | 51,238,522       | -  | 44,556,693             | _   | 43,340,325       | _   | 44,568,188             |    | 44,371,621       |
|    |                  |    |                        |     |                  |     |                        |    |                  |
| \$ | 51,273,848       | \$ | 51,238,522             | \$  | 44,556,693       | \$_ | 43,340,325             | \$ | 44,568,188       |
| \$ | 8,492,718        | \$ | 5,801,801              | \$  | 10,472,777       | \$_ | 9,277,956              | \$ | 4,441,036        |
|    |                  |    |                        |     |                  |     |                        |    |                  |
| =  | 85.8%            | -  | 89.8%                  | =   | 81.0%            | =   | 82.4%                  | :  | 90.9%            |
| \$ | 6,859,970        | \$ | 6,164,926              | \$  | 6,174,436        | \$_ | 5,670,740              | \$ | 5,454,064        |
|    |                  |    |                        |     |                  |     |                        |    |                  |
|    | 123.8%           |    | 94.1%                  |     | 169.6%           |     | 163.6%                 |    | 81.4%            |
| =  |                  | -  |                        | =   |                  | =   |                        | -  |                  |

## SCHEDULE OF POLICE PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS

LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|  |    | 2021         | 2020      | 2019  |
|--|----|--------------|-----------|---|
| ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION  | \$ | 2,205,307 \$ | 2,106,597 | \$ 1,586,611  |
| CONTRIBUTIONS IN RELATION TO THE ACTUARIALLY<br>DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION  |    | 2,205,307    | 2,106,597 | 1,586,611   |
| CONTRIBUTION (EXCESS) DEFICIENCY   | \$ | \$           | -         | \$  |
| COVERED PAYROLL  | \$ | 9,673,412 \$ | 8,996,852 | \$ 7,590,000  |
| CONTRIBUTION AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED<br>PAYROLL   | _  | 22.80%       | 23.41%    | 20.90%  |
| NOTES TO SCHEDULE  |    |              |           |   |
| Valuation date:  |    |              |           | January 1, 2021   |
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:<br>Actuarial cost method<br>Amortization method<br>Remaining amortization period<br>Asset valuation method<br>Inflation<br>Salary increases<br>Investment rate of return<br>Retirement age |    |              |           | Entry age<br>Level dollar<br>N/A<br>Market Value<br>2.25%<br>5.00%<br>7.50%<br>50 |

Mortality rates were based on the PUBS-2010 Mortality projected 5 years past the valuation date using scale MP-2020.

The above schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

| _  | 2018      |            | 2017      |     | 2016      | _   | 2015      | _   | 2014      |
|----|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| \$ | 1,486,669 | \$         | 1,273,171 | \$  | 1,274,431 | \$  | 846,241   | \$  | 820,328   |
| _  | 1,486,669 | · <u> </u> | 1,299,054 | _   | 1,349,800 | _   | 846,241   | _   | 820,328   |
| \$ | -         | \$         | (25,883)  | \$_ | (75,369)  | \$_ | -         | \$_ | -         |
| \$ | 6,859,970 | \$_        | 6,164,926 | \$_ | 6,174,436 | \$_ | 5,670,740 | \$_ | 5,454,064 |
| _  | 21.67%    | - =        | 21.07%    | =   | 21.86%    | =   | 14.92%    | =   | 15.04%    |

# SCHEDULE OF POLICE PENSION PLAN INVESTMENT RETURNS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2021   | 2020   | 2019   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN,<br>NET OF INVESTMENT EXPENSE | 14.38% | 21.49% | 26.35% |

The above schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

| 2018  | 2017   | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2.42% | 18.12% | 5.55% | 0.94% | 4.21% |

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

SEWER REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|                                   | -  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |     |            |    | Actual<br>Amounts | _   | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|------------|----|-------------------|-----|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES                |    |                                    |     |            |    |                   |     |   |
| Charges for services              | \$ | 7,735,785                          | \$  | 7,735,785  | \$ | 8,633,891         | \$  | 898,106   |
| Penalties                         | Ŧ  | 100,000                            | Ŧ   | 100,000    | +  | 109,835           | •   | 9,835   |
| Other                             |    | -                                  |     | -          |    | 530,697           |     | 530,697   |
| TOTAL OPERATING                   | -  |                                    | -   |            | •  |                   | _   |   |
| REVENUES                          | -  | 7,835,785                          | -   | 7,835,785  |    | 9,274,423         | _   | 1,438,638   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                |    |                                    |     |            |    |                   |     |   |
| Administrative                    |    | 2,773,215                          |     | 2,773,215  |    | 218,381           |     | 2,554,834   |
| Trout Run treatment plant         |    | 1,558,026                          |     | 1,558,026  |    | 1,330,874         |     | 2,001,001   |
| Pumping stations                  |    | 1,403,595                          |     | 1,403,595  |    | 1,376,380         |     | 27,215  |
| Matsunk treatment plant           |    | 1,333,233                          |     | 1,333,233  |    | 1,207,702         |     | 125,531   |
| Contingencies                     |    | 420,000                            |     | 420,000    |    | 179,211           |     | 240,789   |
| Depreciation                      |    | -                                  |     | -          |    | 1,079,710         |     | (1,079,710)   |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES          | -  | 7,488,069                          | -   | 7,488,069  | -  | 5,392,258         | _   | 2,095,811   |
| OPERATING INCOME                  | -  | 347,716                            | -   | 347,716    |    | 3,882,165         | _   | 3,534,449   |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES             |    |                                    |     |            |    |                   |     |   |
| Earnings on investments           |    | 75,000                             |     | 75,000     |    | 10,647            |     | (64,353)  |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING                | -  | 10,000                             | -   | 10,000     | •  | 10,017            | -   | (01,000)  |
| REVENUES                          |    | 75,000                             |     | 75,000     |    | 10,647            |     | (64,353)  |
|                                   | -  |                                    | -   |            | -  |                   | -   |   |
| INCOME BEFORE INTERFUND           |    |                                    |     |            |    |                   |     |   |
| TRANSFERS                         |    | 422,716                            |     | 422,716    |    | 3,892,812         |     | 3,470,096   |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS               | -  | (237,850)                          | -   | (237,850)  | -  | (680,756)         | _   | (442,906)   |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION            |    | 184,866                            |     | 184,866    |    | 3,212,056         |     | 3,027,190   |
| NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | -  | 24,031,677                         | -   | 24,031,677 | -  | 24,031,677        | -   | 24,031,677  |
| NET POSITION AT END OF<br>YEAR    | \$ | 24,216,543                         | \$_ | 24,216,543 | \$ | 27,243,733        | \$_ | 27,058,867  |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

## CAPITAL ACQUISITION FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   | _  | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual<br>Amounts |    | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|-------------------|----|---|
|   |    | Oliginal            |      | 1 mai          |    | 7 thounto         | -  | (Negative)  |
| REVENUES  |    |                     |      |                |    |                   |    |   |
| Grants  | \$ | -                   | \$   | -              | \$ | 1,154,579         | \$ | 1,154,579   |
| Investment income                                       |    | -                   |      | -              |    | 1,066             |    | 1,066   |
| Reimbursements  |    | -                   |      | -              |    | 702               |    | 702   |
| Contributions   |    | -                   | _    | -              |    | 125,751           | _  | 125,751   |
| TOTAL REVENUES  |    | -                   |      | -              |    | 1,282,098         | _  | 1,282,098   |
| EXPENDITURES  |    |                     |      |                |    |                   |    |   |
| Capital outlay  |    | 2,129,950           |      | 6,344,811      |    | 3,810,677         |    | 2,534,134   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                      |    | 2,129,950           | _    | 6,344,811      |    | 3,810,677         | -  | 2,534,134   |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF<br>REVENUES OVER<br>EXPENDITURES | _  | (2,129,950)         | _    | (6,344,811)    | _  | (2,528,579)       | _  | 3,816,232   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                          |    |                     |      |                |    |                   |    |   |
| Interfund transfers in                                  |    | -                   |      | -              |    | 5,694,841         |    | 5,694,841   |
| Interfund transfers out                                 |    | -                   |      | -              |    | (2,143,000)       | _  | (2,143,000)   |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING<br>SOURCES (USES)                 | _  |                     | _    | -              | _  | 3,551,841         | _  | 3,551,841   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND                                      |    |                     |      |                |    |                   |    |   |
| BALANCE   |    | (2,129,950)         |      | (6,344,811)    |    | 1,023,262         |    | 7,368,073   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR                       | _  | 4,709,056           | _    | 4,709,056      | _  | 4,709,056         | _  | -   |
| FUND BALANCE AT END<br>OF YEAR                          | \$ | 2,579,106           | \$   | (1,635,755)    | \$ | 5,732,318         | \$ | 7,368,073   |

### LIBRARY FUND

For financial statement reporting, operations of the library are combined with the General Fund. A dedicated real estate tax millage of .588 mills accounts for 90% of library operations revenue.

BALANCE SHEET LIBRARY OPERATIONS (Combined with the General Fund) DECEMBER 31, 2021

| ASSETS<br>Cash<br>Investments<br>Taxes receivable, net<br>Due from other funds                            | \$ | 812,479<br>326,089<br>21,597<br>10,845 |
|---|----|--|
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ | 1,171,010                              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE  |    |  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Accounts payable<br>Accrued salaries and benefits<br>Deferred revenue<br>TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 47,760<br>18,920<br>19,207<br>85,887   |
| FUND BALANCE<br>Unassigned  | _  | 1,085,123                              |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE  | \$ | 1,171,010                              |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE LIBRARY OPERATIONS (Combined with the General Fund) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

| REVENUES                            |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Taxes \$                            | 2,056,018 |
| Grants                              | 92,968    |
| Fines and fees                      | 10,716    |
| Investment income                   | 925       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | 2,160,627 |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |
| Direct                              |           |
| Salaries and wages                  | 837,883   |
| Books, periodicals and audio visual | 170,133   |
| Maintenance                         | 313,904   |
| Utilities                           | 22,209    |
| Telephone                           | 2,494     |
| Supplies                            | 10,870    |
| Advertising                         | 3,207     |
| Equipment rental                    | 1,604     |
| Other                               | 4,774     |
| TOTAL DIRECT                        | 1,367,078 |
| Indirect                            |           |
| Payroll taxes and benefits          | 283,223   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,650,301 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE          | 510,326   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR   | 574,797   |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR \$      | 1,085,123 |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### UMT Foundation Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues for charitable and educational purposes as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose is to secure resources from individuals, corporations, community organizations and foundations to be distributed to support programs for the benefit of the citizens of Upper Merion Township.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used for the accumulation of resources for and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources.

#### Municipal Building Fund

Revenues are used to for capital projects relating to the Township building.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

This fund is used to accumulate funds to pay principal and interest on general obligation debt.

#### Capital Tax Fund

The revenues of this fund were generated from prior year tax revenue collections and interim real estate taxes. These revenues are used to fund capital projects.

#### Park Capital Fund

The revenues of this fund were from prior year tax revenue collections and interim real estate taxes. These revenues are used to fund capital projects.

### CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

The Capital Project Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major fixed assets of a relatively permanent nature.

### **Open Space Fund**

The Open Space Fund accounts for financial resources used in the acquisition and preservation of open space. Revenues of this fund are generated from a .095 mill tax on Township real estate.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   | _       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund<br>UMT<br>Foundation<br>Fund | -   | Debt Se<br>Municipal<br>Building<br>Fund | rvice | Funds<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |
|---|---------|---|-----|--|-------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Investments<br>Taxes receivable, net<br>Due from other funds     | \$      | 131,430<br>-<br>-<br>-                                  | \$  | 90,243<br>1,028,164<br>1,973<br>-        | \$    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |
| TOTAL ASSETS<br>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES<br>AND FUND BALANCES                         | \$<br>= | 131,430   | \$  | 1,120,380                                | \$_   |                                  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Accounts payable<br>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES<br>Unavailable revenue, property taxes | \$_     | 120,979   | \$_ | <u> </u>                                 | \$_   |                                  |
| FUND BALANCES<br>Restricted for<br>Debt service<br>Assigned to capital projects<br>TOTAL FUND BALANCES  | -       | -<br>10,451<br>10,451                                   | -   | 1,120,380<br>-<br>1,120,380              | -     | -<br>-<br>-                      |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES                                   | \$_     | 131,430   | \$_ | 1,120,380                                | \$_   |                                  |

|     | Capital<br>Tax Fund            | Park<br>Capital<br>Fund |                                | -   | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund<br>Open<br>Space<br>Fund | (   | Total Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds     |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| \$  | 912,608<br>165,637<br>-<br>814 | \$                      | 164,381<br>132,702<br>-<br>261 | \$  | 648,804<br>-<br>3,616<br>6,177                      | \$  | 1,947,466<br>1,326,503<br>5,589<br>7,252 |
| \$  | 1,079,059                      | \$_                     | 297,344                        | \$_ | \$ 658,597  |     | 3,286,810                                |
| \$_ | 968_                           | \$_                     | 217                            | \$_ | 496_  | \$_ | 122,660                                  |
|     | -                              |                         | -                              |     | 2,703   |     | 2,703                                    |
| -   | 1,078,091<br>                  | -                       | 297,127<br>-<br>297,127        | -   | -<br>655,398<br>655,398                             |     | 2,495,598<br>665,849<br>3,161,447        |
| _   | ,,,                            | _                       | - ,                            | -   |   | •   | -, - ,                                   |
| \$  | 1,079,059                      | \$_                     | 297,344                        | \$_ | 658,597   | \$  | 3,286,810                                |

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   |    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |    | Debt Service Funds            |    |                                   |  |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--|
|   |    | UMT<br>Foundation<br>Fund  | -  | Municipal<br>Building<br>Fund | -  | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund           |  |
| REVENUES<br>Taxes<br>Investment income<br>TOTAL REVENUES                    | \$ |                            | \$ | 236<br>236                    | \$ | -                                 |  |
| EXPENDITURES<br>Debt service<br>Interest<br>Principal<br>TOTAL EXPENDITURES |    | -<br>-<br>-                |    | -<br>-<br>-                   | -  | 619,836<br>1,903,032<br>2,522,868 |  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES                        |    |                            | -  | 236                           | -  | (2,522,868)                       |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)<br>Transfers in<br>Transfers out             |    | 37                         | -  | -                             |    | 2,522,868<br>-                    |  |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING<br>SOURCES (USES)                                     |    | 37                         | -  | -                             | -  | 2,522,868                         |  |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES   |    | 37                         |    | 236                           |    | -                                 |  |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR  |    | 10,414                     | -  | 1,120,144                     | -  |                                   |  |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR  | \$ | 10,451                     | \$ | 1,120,380                     | \$ |                                   |  |

| <br>Capital<br>Tax Fund       |         | Park<br>Capital<br>Fund | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund<br>Open<br>Space<br>Fund | Total Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| \$<br>24,902<br>159<br>25,061 | \$<br>- | 6,490<br>53<br>6,543    | \$<br>334,087<br>89<br>334,176                      | \$<br>365,479<br>537<br>366,016      |
|                               | -       | -                       | 85,159<br>201,968<br>287,127                        | 704,995<br>2,105,000<br>2,809,995    |
| 25,061                        | -       | 6,543                   | 47,049  | (2,443,979)                          |
| -<br>(327,105)                | -       | -<br>(81,167)           | -   | 2,522,905<br>(408,272)               |
| (327,105)                     | -       | (81,167)                |   | 2,114,633                            |
| (302,044)                     |         | (74,624)                | 47,049  | (329,346)                            |
| 1,380,135                     | _       | 371,751                 | 608,349   | 3,490,793                            |
| \$<br>1,078,091               | \$      | 297,127                 | \$<br>655,398                                       | \$<br>3,161,447                      |

## SCHEDULE OF REAL ESTATE TAXES AND DISTRICT JUSTICE FINES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

|   | -   | Assessed<br>Valuation         | Tax Levy at<br>2.79 Mills                     |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| REAL ESTATE TAXES<br>Original assessment<br>Adjustments                                 | \$  | 3,502,875,938<br>(643,728)    | \$<br>9,773,024<br>(1,796)                    |
| ADJUSTED ORIGINAL<br>ASSESSMENT   | \$_ | 3,502,232,210                 | 9,771,228                                     |
| Cash collected<br>Discounts allowed<br>Penalties collected<br>FACE AMOUNT OF 2021 TAXES |     |                               | 9,547,318<br>182,284<br>(21,387)<br>9,708,215 |
| 2021 TAXES NOT COLLECTED<br>AT JANUARY 15, 2022   |     |                               | \$<br>63,013                                  |
| TOTAL OF LIEN LIST FILED WITH MONTGOMERY<br>COUNTY ON JANUARY 15, 2022                  |     |                               | \$<br>63,013                                  |
|   | _   | District Justice<br>Gallagher | District Justice<br>Krouse                    |
| DISTRICT JUSTICE FINES<br>Fines remitted to Upper Merion Township                       | \$_ | 25,194                        | \$<br>37,437                                  |

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of Upper Merion Township's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Township's overall financial health. This information has not been audited by the independent auditor.

| Category  | <u>Table #'s</u> |
|---|------------------|
| <b>Financial Trends</b><br>These tables contain trend information that may assist the reader in assessing the<br>Township's current financial performance by placing it in historical perspective.  | 1 - 6            |
| Revenue Capacity  |                  |
| These tables contain information that may assist the reader in assessing the Township's most significant local revenue sources: property tax & the business/mercantile tax.   | 7 - 12           |
| Debt Capacity   |                  |
| These tables present information that may assist the reader in analyzing the affordability of the Township's current levels of outstanding debt and the Township's ability to issue additional debt in the future.  | 13 - 18          |
| <b>Economic and Demographic Information</b><br>These tables offer economic and demographic indicators that are commonly used for<br>financial analysis and that may assist the reader to understand the environment that<br>the Township's financial activities operate in. | 19-20            |
| <b>Operating Information</b><br>These tables contain service and infrastructure data to assist the reader in<br>understanding how the information in the Township's financial statements<br>relates to the services the Township provides and the activities it performs.   | 21-23            |

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual audited financial statements for the relevent year.

TABLE 1

#### Net Position By Category (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts in thousands)

|   | <u>2012</u>     | <u>2013</u>     | <u>2014</u>     | <u>2015</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2017</u>     | <u>2018</u>     | <u>2019</u>     | <u>2020</u>      | <u>2021</u>      |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Governmental Activities                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$15,644        | \$34,012        | \$35,739        | \$44,224        | \$43,383        | \$43,062        | \$43,776        | \$46,836        | \$48,416         | \$47,422         |
| Restricted                                  | 6,563           | 6,181           | 6,336           | 9,195           | 5,230           | 6,367           | 6,988           | 11,507          | 10,860           | 8,322            |
| Unrestricted                                | <u>42,193</u>   | <u>23,146</u>   | <u>20,444</u>   | <u>5,888</u>    | <u>12,725</u>   | <u>15,468</u>   | <u>15,816</u>   | <u>14,776</u>   | <u>15,180</u>    | <u>28,022</u>    |
| Total governmental activities net position  | <u>\$64,400</u> | <u>\$63,339</u> | <u>\$62,519</u> | <u>\$59,307</u> | <u>\$61,338</u> | <u>\$64,897</u> | <u>\$66,580</u> | <u>\$73,119</u> | <u>\$74,456</u>  | <u>\$83,766</u>  |
| Business-Type Activities                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$4,396         | \$5,718         | \$7,266         | \$7,940         | \$7,512         | \$7,173         | \$6,602         | \$6,186         | \$6,460          | \$6,372          |
| Restricted                                  | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                |
| Unrestricted                                | <u>10,161</u>   | <u>11,104</u>   | <u>12,014</u>   | <u>12,855</u>   | <u>13,686</u>   | <u>14,194</u>   | <u>15,485</u>   | <u>17,887</u>   | <u>19,341</u>    | <u>22,438</u>    |
| Total business-type activities net position | <u>\$14,557</u> | <u>\$16,822</u> | <u>\$19,280</u> | <u>\$20,795</u> | <u>\$21,198</u> | <u>\$21,367</u> | <u>\$22,087</u> | <u>\$24,073</u> | <u>\$25,801</u>  | <u>\$28,810</u>  |
| Primary Government                          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$20,040        | \$39,730        | \$43,006        | \$52,165        | \$50,896        | \$50,235        | \$50,378        | \$53,022        | \$54,877         | \$53,793         |
| Restricted                                  | \$6,563         | \$6,181         | \$6,336         | \$9,195         | \$5,230         | \$6,367         | \$6,988         | \$11,507        | \$10,860         | \$8,323          |
| Unrestricted                                | <u>52,354</u>   | <u>34,250</u>   | <u>32,457</u>   | <u>18,743</u>   | <u>26,411</u>   | <u>29,662</u>   | <u>31,301</u>   | <u>32,663</u>   | <u>34,522</u>    | <u>50,460</u>    |
| Total primary government net position       | <u>\$78,957</u> | <u>\$80,161</u> | <u>\$81,799</u> | <u>\$80,103</u> | <u>\$82,537</u> | <u>\$86,264</u> | <u>\$88,667</u> | <u>\$97,192</u> | <u>\$100,259</u> | <u>\$112,576</u> |

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Accounting standards require that net position is to be reported in three components in the financial statements: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Net position is considered restricted when (1) an external party, such as the state or federal government, places a restriction on how the resources may be used, or (2) legislation is enacted by the Township.

#### TABLE 2

## **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts in thousands)

| Expenses  | <u>2012</u>       | <u>2013</u>       | <u>2014</u>       | <u>2015</u>       | <u>2016</u>       | <u>2017</u>       | <u>2018</u>       | <u>2019</u>       | <u>2020</u>       | <u>2021</u>       |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Operating                                       | \$6,389           | \$6,583           | \$6,866           | \$7,738           | \$6,505           | \$6,872           | \$6,729           | \$6,822           | \$7,198           | \$7,214           |
| General government                              | 7,831             | 3,423             | 2,300             | 3,045             | 3,285             | 3,393             | 4,112             | 3,963             | 4,038             | 3,773             |
| Police, health and public safety                | 10,921            | 10,920            | 11,301            | 11,448            | 11,795            | 12,510            | 13,591            | 16,789            | 18,120            | 13,564            |
| Roads   | 2,855             | 4,223             | 3,871             | 3,622             | 3,834             | 3,402             | 4,384             | 3,671             | 4,290             | 4,380             |
| Parks   | 2,564             | 2,344             | 2,271             | 2,804             | 4,406             | 5,024             | 5,046             | 5,007             | 4,554             | 4,797             |
| Police and employee pension cost                | 998               | 1,159             | 1,360             | 2,636             | 3,069             | 2,316             | 2,687             | 1,638             | (1,336)           | 3,109             |
| Planning and code enforcement                   | 1,124             | 1,134             | 1,176             | 1,193             | 1,222             | 1,342             | 1,364             | 1,072             | 1,046             | 817               |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | <u>712</u>        | 669               | 830               | <u>880</u>        | <u>964</u>        | <u>931</u>        | 854               | 940               | 734               | 663               |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 33,394            | 30,455            | 29,975            | 33,366            | 35,080            | 35,790            | 38,767            | 39,902            | 38,644            | 38,317            |
| Business-type activities:                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Sewer   | 5,306             | 5,530             | 5,932             | 6,235             | 6,208             | 6,438             | 6,362             | 6,397             | 6,649             | 5,392             |
| General Authority (2)                           | <u>291</u>        | 269               | 258               | 245               | 204               | 204               | 204               | 204               | 203               | 205               |
| Total business-type activities expenses         | 5,597             | 5,799             | 6,190             | 6,480             | 6,412             | 6,642             | 6,566             | 6,601             | 6,852             | 5,597             |
| Total primary government expenses               | <u>\$38,991</u>   | <u>\$36,254</u>   | <u>\$36,165</u>   | <u>\$39,846</u>   | <u>\$41,492</u>   | <u>\$42,432</u>   | <u>\$45,333</u>   | <u>\$46,503</u>   | <u>\$45,496</u>   | <u>\$43,914</u>   |
| Program Revenues                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Governmental activities:                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Charges for services:                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Operating                                       | \$3,274           | \$3,216           | \$3,126           | \$3,906           | \$4,711           | \$4,611           | \$5,733           | \$5,059           | \$5,648           | \$4,243           |
| Police, health and public safety                | 506               | 619               | 469               | 685               | 749               | 803               | 953               | 1,794             | 2,377             | 2,425             |
| Parks/Roads                                     | 896               | 854               | 906               | 893               | 1,797             | 1,436             | 1,861             | 1,808             | 599               | 1,299             |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 3,124             | 3,869             | 3,764             | 3,994             | 4,924             | 4,364             | 4,716             | 5,896             | 4,278             | 6,429             |
| Capital grants and contributions                | <u>0</u>          | <u>655</u>        | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>1,508</u>      | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 7,800             | <u>9,213</u>      | <u>8,265</u>      | <u>9,478</u>      | <u>12,181</u>     | <u>11,214</u>     | <u>13,263</u>     | <u>16,065</u>     | <u>12,902</u>     | 14,396            |
| Business-type activities:                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Charges for services:                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Sewer   | 6,050             | 6,444             | 6,997             | 7,315             | 7,234             | 7,073             | 7,776             | 8,629             | 8,518             | 9,274             |
| General Authority (2)                           | 652               | 648               | 646               | 1,285             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Operating grants and contributions              | <u>0</u>          | <u>333</u>        | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>33</u>         | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>          |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 6,702             | 7,425             | 7,643             | 8,600             | 7,234             | 7,073             | 7,809             | 8,629             | <u>8,518</u>      | 9,274             |
| Total primary government program revenues       | <u>\$14,502</u>   | <u>\$16,638</u>   | <u>\$15,908</u>   | <u>\$18,078</u>   | <u>\$19,415</u>   | <u>\$18,287</u>   | <u>\$21,072</u>   | <u>\$24,694</u>   | <u>\$21,420</u>   | <u>\$23,670</u>   |
| Net (expense)/revenue (1)                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Governmental Activities                         | (\$25,594)        | (\$21,242)        | (\$21,710)        | (\$23,888)        | (\$22,899)        | (\$24,576)        | (\$25,504)        | (\$23,837)        | (\$25,742)        | (\$23,921)        |
| Business-type activities                        | <u>1,105</u>      | <u>1,626</u>      | <u>1,453</u>      | <u>2,120</u>      | <u>822</u>        | <u>431</u>        | <u>1,243</u>      | <u>2,028</u>      | <u>1,666</u>      | <u>3,677</u>      |
| Total primary government net expense            | <u>(\$24,489)</u> | <u>(\$19,616)</u> | <u>(\$20,257)</u> | <u>(\$21,768)</u> | <u>(\$22,077)</u> | <u>(\$24,145)</u> | <u>(\$24,261)</u> | <u>(\$21,809)</u> | <u>(\$24,076)</u> | <u>(\$20,244)</u> |

| General Revenues and Other Changes in<br>Net Position  | <u>2012</u>      | <u>2013</u>     | <u>2014</u>     | <u>2015</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2017</u>     | <u>2018</u>     | <u>2019</u>     | <u>2020</u>     | <u>2021</u>     |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Governmental activities:   |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Taxes  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes  | \$6,047          | \$5,900         | \$5,980         | \$6,182         | \$6,411         | \$6,679         | \$6,634         | \$7,295         | \$9,370         | \$9,826         |
| Amusement, local svc., opt., mercantile,<br>business privilege, transfer and utilities taxes | 13,743           | 14,096          | 14,945          | 16,607          | 16,434          | 19,043          | 18,433          | 19,100          | 16,680          | 21,070          |
| Investment income  | 62               | 70              | 59              | 50              | 134             | 215             | 620             | 778             | 015             | 95              |
| Contributions  | 62<br>40         | 79<br>3         | 59<br>42        | 59<br>3         | 53              | 215<br>51       | 630<br>0        | 0               | 215             | 95              |
| Miscellaneous  | 40<br>889        | 691             | 42<br>790       | 3<br>1,565      | 1,019           | 688             | 0<br>715        | 598             | 0<br>792        | 1 5 4 2         |
|  |                  |                 |                 | ,               | 1,019           |                 |                 |                 | 17              | 1,543           |
| Gain on sale of capital assets   | 0                | 35              | 65              | 75              |                 | 134             | 46              | 64              |                 | 16              |
| Loss on disposal of assets   | (45)             | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
| Special items  | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1,988           | 0               | 0               |
| Transfers  | 431              | (624)           | (990)           | 626             | 454             | 310             | 730             | 358             | 5               | 681             |
| Total governmental activities  | <u>21,167</u>    | <u>20,180</u>   | <u>20,891</u>   | <u>25,117</u>   | <u>24,516</u>   | <u>27,120</u>   | <u>27,188</u>   | <u>30,181</u>   | <u>27,079</u>   | <u>33,231</u>   |
| Business-type activities:  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Investment income  | 14               | 15              | 13              | 22              | 36              | 70              | 184             | 249             | 69              | 11              |
| Miscellaneous  | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 67              | 0               | 0               |
| Transfers  | <u>(431)</u>     | <u>624</u>      | <u>990</u>      | <u>(626)</u>    | <u>(454)</u>    | <u>(310)</u>    | <u>(731)</u>    | <u>(358)</u>    | <u>(6)</u>      | <u>(681)</u>    |
| Total business-type activities   | <u>(417)</u>     | <u>639</u>      | <u>1,003</u>    | <u>(604)</u>    | <u>(418)</u>    | <u>(240)</u>    | <u>(547)</u>    | <u>(42)</u>     | <u>63</u>       | <u>(670)</u>    |
| Total primary government   | <u>\$20,750</u>  | <u>\$20,819</u> | <u>\$21,894</u> | <u>\$24,513</u> | <u>\$24,098</u> | <u>\$26,880</u> | <u>\$26,641</u> | <u>\$30,139</u> | <u>\$27,142</u> | <u>\$32,561</u> |
| Change in Net Position   |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities  | (\$4,427)        | (\$1,062)       | (\$819)         | \$1,229         | \$1,617         | \$2,544         | \$1,684         | \$6,344         | \$1,337         | \$9,310         |
| Business-type activities   | 688              | 2,265           | 2,456           | 1,516           | 404             | 191             | <u>696</u>      | 1,986           | 1,729           | 3,007           |
| Total primary government   | <u>(\$3,739)</u> | <u>\$1,203</u>  | <u>\$1,637</u>  | <u>\$2,745</u>  | <u>\$2,021</u>  | <u>\$2,735</u>  | <u>\$2,380</u>  | <u>\$8,330</u>  | <u>\$3,066</u>  | <u>\$12,317</u> |

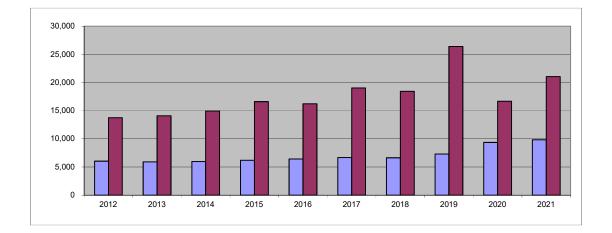
Notes:

Net (expense) revenue is the difference between expenses and program revenues of a function or program. It indicates the degree to which a function or program is supported with its own fees and program-specific grants versus its reliance upon funding from taxes and other general revenues. Numbers in parenthesis indicate that expenses were greater than program revenues and therefore general revenues were needed to finance that function or program. Numbers without parenthesis indicate that program revenues were more than sufficient to cover expenses.
 (2) Change in presentation in 2012. Upper Merion General Authority blended into the Township Financial Statements as a business-type activity. Prior years presentation was as a component unit.

### Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting) (amounts in thousands)

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Property<br><u>Tax</u> | <u>Act 511 Taxes (1)</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 2012                  | 6,047                  | 13,743                   | 19,790       |
| 2013                  | 5,900                  | 14,096                   | 19,996       |
| 2014                  | 5,980                  | 14,945                   | 20,925       |
| 2015                  | 6,182                  | 16,607                   | 22,789       |
| 2016                  | 6,411                  | 16,235                   | 22,646       |
| 2017                  | 6,678                  | 19,042                   | 25,720       |
| 2018                  | 6,634                  | 18,433                   | 25,067       |
| 2019                  | 7,294                  | 26,394                   | 33,688       |
| 2020                  | 9,370                  | 16,680                   | 26,050       |
| 2021                  | 9,826                  | 21,070                   | 30,896       |



Notes:

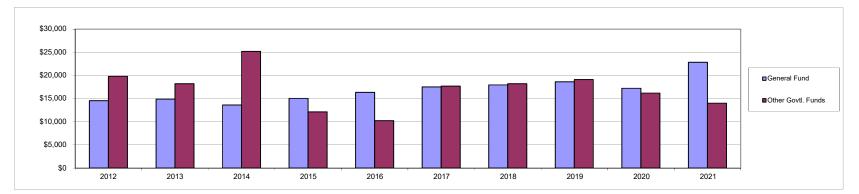
(1) Act 511 taxes are as follows: amusement, local svcs., mercantile, business privilege, delinquent 511, transfer and utilities.

## Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts in thousands)

|                                    | <u>2012</u>     | <u>2013</u>     | <u>2014</u>     | <u>2015</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2017</u>     | <u>2018</u>     | <u>2019</u>     | <u>2020</u>     | <u>2021</u>     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Non spendable                      | 27              | 36              | 40              | 41              | 47              | 642             | 77              | 814             | 121             | 534             |
| Committed                          | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           | 2,000           |
| Assigned                           | 6,800           | 7,121           | 5,954           | 6,890           | 8,045           | 8,212           | 8,616           | 8,532           | 6,035           | 3,813           |
| Unassigned                         | <u>5,715</u>    | <u>5,760</u>    | <u>5,638</u>    | <u>6,119</u>    | <u>6,281</u>    | <u>6,675</u>    | <u>7,260</u>    | <u>7,287</u>    | <u>9,093</u>    | <u>16,490</u>   |
| Total general fund                 | <u>\$14,542</u> | <u>\$14,917</u> | <u>\$13,632</u> | <u>\$15,050</u> | <u>\$16,373</u> | <u>\$17,529</u> | <u>\$17,953</u> | <u>\$18,633</u> | <u>\$17,249</u> | <u>\$22,837</u> |
| All other governmental funds       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restricted, reported in:           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Fire apparatus fund                | 89              | 3,965           | 4,059           | 3,255           | 2,666           | 2,912           | 3,241           | 3,111           | 2,525           | 1,746           |
| State Highway Ald fund             | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1,850           | 1,845           |
| General obligation fund            | 8,585           | 7,356           | 14,325          | 4,108           | 0               | 6,065           | 5,634           | 4,495           | 3,613           | 1,538           |
| Other governmental funds           | 6,564           | 2,306           | 2,275           | 1,834           | 2,565           | 3,455           | 3,747           | 3,901           | 2,872           | 2,496           |
| Assigned, reported in:             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Capital acquisition fund           | 4,394           | 4,498           | 4,449           | 2,870           | 4,939           | 4,923           | 5,101           | 7,042           | 4,709           | 5,732           |
| Other governmental funds           | <u>198</u>      | <u>100</u>      | <u>82</u>       | <u>72</u>       | <u>74</u>       | <u>334</u>      | <u>496</u>      | <u>586</u>      | <u>619</u>      | <u>666</u>      |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$19,830</u> | <u>\$18,225</u> | <u>\$25,190</u> | <u>\$12,139</u> | <u>\$10,244</u> | <u>\$17,689</u> | <u>\$18,219</u> | <u>\$19,135</u> | <u>\$16,188</u> | <u>\$14,023</u> |
| Total Fund Balances                | \$34,372        | \$33,142        | \$38,822        | \$27,189        | \$26,617        | \$35,218        | \$36,172        | \$37,768        | \$33,437        | \$36,860        |



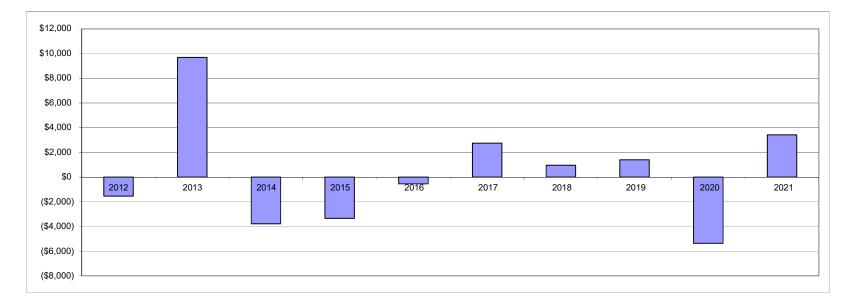
### **Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts in thousands)

|  | <u>2012</u>   | <u>2013</u>   | <u>2014</u>   | <u>2015</u>   | <u>2016</u>   | <u>2017</u>   | <u>2018</u>   | <u>2019</u>   | <u>2020</u>   | <u>2021</u>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Taxes                                      | \$20,377      | \$20,516      | \$21,539      | \$23,408      | \$23,392      | \$26,291      | \$25,877      | \$27,297      | \$26,848      | \$31,680      |
| Grants                                     | 2,566         | 3,325         | 3,172         | 3,349         | 4,167         | 3,578         | 3,884         | 5,050         | 3,453         | 5,667         |
| Fines                                      | 330           | 354           | 405           | 456           | 399           | 410           | 415           | 361           | 318           | 249           |
| Investment income                          | 62            | 79            | 59            | 59            | 133           | 215           | 630           | 778           | 214           | 95            |
| Permits and fees                           | 2,944         | 2,862         | 2,720         | 3,450         | 4,314         | 3,614         | 5,267         | 4,697         | 5,329         | 3,994         |
| Reimbursements                             | 827           | 912           | 852           | 1,092         | 1,292         | 1,235         | 1,432         | 1,380         | 1,570         | 2,206         |
| Parks and recreation                       | 809           | 820           | 859           | 875           | 1,226         | 1,398         | 1,612         | 1,808         | 595           | 1,175         |
| Contributions                              | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 126           |
| Ambulance (1)                              | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 675           | 1,395         | 1,415         |
| Miscellaneous                              | <u>697</u>    | <u>436</u>    | <u>495</u>    | <u>1,179</u>  | <u>1,100</u>  | <u>346</u>    | <u>484</u>    | <u>336</u>    | <u>209</u>    | <u>345</u>    |
| Total revenues                             | <u>28,612</u> | <u>29,304</u> | <u>30,101</u> | <u>33,868</u> | <u>36,023</u> | <u>37,087</u> | <u>39,601</u> | <u>42,382</u> | <u>39,931</u> | <u>46,952</u> |
| Expenditures                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Operating                                  | 6,161         | 6,410         | 6,721         | 7,542         | 6,402         | 6,696         | 6,615         | 6,679         | 7,094         | 7,149         |
| General government                         | 3,899         | 2,820         | 2,714         | 2,750         | 2,650         | 2,737         | 3,415         | 3,215         | 3,047         | 2,683         |
| Police, EMS, health, and public safety (2) | 9,891         | 9,970         | 10,459        | 10,578        | 10,920        | 11,493        | 12,713        | 15,725        | 17,004        | 17,444        |
| Roads                                      | 1,853         | 3,265         | 2,829         | 2,415         | 2,509         | 1,982         | 2,908         | 2,146         | 2,725         | 2,650         |
| Parks                                      | 2,398         | 2,333         | 2,269         | 2,783         | 3,440         | 4,082         | 4,280         | 4,118         | 3,630         | 3,783         |
| Police and employee pension cost           | 998           | 1,160         | 1,360         | 1,417         | 1,850         | 1,880         | 2,207         | 2,463         | 3,040         | 3,110         |
| Planning and code enforcement              | 1,109         | 1,125         | 1,163         | 1,161         | 1,198         | 1,300         | 1,337         | 1,044         | 1,031         | 810           |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenues              | 43            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 2             | 0             |
| Debt service                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Interest                                   | 617           | 620           | 806           | 907           | 862           | 775           | 859           | 788           | 753           | 707           |
| Principal                                  | 955           | 1,178         | 1,272         | 1,972         | 1,430         | 1,450         | 1,725         | 2,030         | 2,070         | 2,105         |
| Bond issue costs                           | 110           | 93            | 126           | 0             | 114           | 127           | 0             | 125           | 0             | 0             |
| Capital outlay                             | <u>3,669</u>  | <u>1,090</u>  | <u>3,693</u>  | <u>14,678</u> | <u>5,898</u>  | <u>2,494</u>  | <u>3,374</u>  | <u>5,165</u>  | <u>4,920</u>  | <u>3,811</u>  |
| Total expenditures                         | <u>31,703</u> | <u>30,064</u> | <u>33,412</u> | <u>46,203</u> | <u>37,273</u> | <u>35,016</u> | <u>39,433</u> | <u>43,498</u> | <u>45,316</u> | <u>44,252</u> |
| Excess of revenues over (under)            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| expenditures                               | (3,091)       | (760)         | (3,311)       | (12,335)      | (1,250)       | 2,071         | 168           | (1,116)       | (5,385)       | 2,700         |

|  | <u>2012</u>      | <u>2013</u>    | <u>2014</u>      | <u>2015</u>      | <u>2016</u>    | <u>2017</u>    | <u>2018</u>  | <u>2019</u>    | <u>2020</u>      | <u>2021</u>    |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Other financing sources (uses)                                 |                  |                |                  |                  |                |                |              |                |                  |                |
| Transfers in   | 2,884            | 3,954          | 3,324            | 6,550            | 15,564         | 8,483          | 6,103        | 8,093          | 7,247            | 8,713          |
| Transfers out  | (2,384)          | (3,523)        | (3,949)          | (7,542)          | (14,937)       | (8,029)        | (5,373)      | (7,757)        | (7,243)          | (8,033)        |
| General obligation bonds issued (proceeds)                     | 0                | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| General obligation bonds refunded                              | 0                | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Sale of capital assets   | 162              | 44             | 57               | 71               | 75             | 103            | 55           | 63             | 17               | 43             |
| Debt service principal   | 0                | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Bond issuance  | 0                | 10,000         | 0                | 10,000           | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Payment to authorities   | 0                | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Bond discount  | (1)              | (22)           | 0                | (89)             | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Note Issuance  | 810              | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0              | 0                | 0              |
| Issuance of refunding bonds                                    | 4,610            | 0              | 6,405            | 0                | 0              | 8,210          | 0            | 9,600          | 0                | 0              |
| Bond premium   | 0                | 0              | 328              | 0                | 0              | 131            | 0            | 398            | 0                | 0              |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent                          | <u>(4,532)</u>   | <u>0</u>       | <u>(6,635)</u>   | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>       | <u>(8,220)</u> | <u>0</u>     | <u>(9,867)</u> | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                           | <u>1,549</u>     | <u>10,453</u>  | <u>(470)</u>     | <u>8,990</u>     | <u>702</u>     | <u>678</u>     | <u>785</u>   | <u>530</u>     | <u>21</u>        | <u>723</u>     |
| Special item (3)   | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>       | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>       | <u>0</u>       | <u>0</u>     | <u>1,988</u>   | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>       |
| Net change in fund balances                                    | <u>(\$1,542)</u> | <u>\$9,693</u> | <u>(\$3,781)</u> | <u>(\$3,345)</u> | <u>(\$548)</u> | <u>\$2,749</u> | <u>\$953</u> | <u>\$1,402</u> | <u>(\$5,364)</u> | <u>\$3,423</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of total non-capital expenditures | 5.6%             | 6.2%           | 7.0%             | 9.1%             | 7.3%           | 6.8%           | 7.2%         | 7.4%           | 7.0%             | 7.0%           |



Notes:

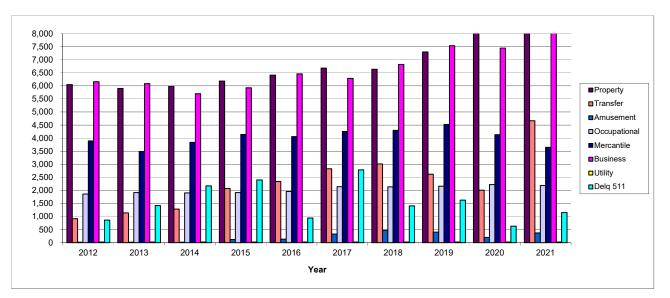
(1), (2) 2019- First year of "Ambulance" billing revenue as well as expenditure included under the heading of "Police, EMS, health, and public safety".
 (3) 2019-The township accepted the transfer of assets from Lafayette Ambulance Squad to Bovide emergegency service needs to the coommunity.

#### **General Governmental Tax Revenues By Source**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts in thousands)

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Property<br><u>Tax (1)</u> | Transfer<br><u>Tax</u> | Amusement<br><u>Tax</u> | Local Svc.<br><u>Tax</u> | Mercantile<br><u>Tax</u> | Business<br>Privilege Tax | Utility<br><u>Tax</u> | Delinquent<br>Act 511<br><u>Taxes (2)</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| 2012                  | 6,047                      | 920                    | 20                      | 1,860                    | 3,895                    | 6,159                     | 25                    | 864                                       | 19,790       |
| 2013                  | 5,900                      | 1,138                  | 17                      | 1,920                    | 3,491                    | 6,086                     | 25                    | 1,419                                     | 19,996       |
| 2014                  | 5,980                      | 1,284                  | 17                      | 1,905                    | 3,839                    | 5,699                     | 25                    | 2,176                                     | 20,925       |
| 2015                  | 6,182                      | 2,073                  | 124                     | 1,917                    | 4,140                    | 5,928                     | 24                    | 2,401                                     | 22,789       |
| 2016                  | 6,411                      | 2,342                  | 136                     | 1,959                    | 4,059                    | 6,456                     | 25                    | 947                                       | 22,335       |
| 2017                  | 6,678                      | 2,828                  | 332                     | 2,142                    | 4,259                    | 6,288                     | 23                    | 2,784                                     | 25,334       |
| 2018                  | 6,634                      | 3,015                  | 478                     | 2,137                    | 4,295                    | 6,820                     | 26                    | 1,408                                     | 24,813       |
| 2019                  | 7,294                      | 2,618                  | 403                     | 2,162                    | 4,526                    | 7,536                     | 23                    | 1,626                                     | 26,188       |
| 2020                  | 9,370                      | 2,010                  | 202                     | 2,223                    | 4,134                    | 7,449                     | 25                    | 634                                       | 26,047       |
| 2021                  | 9,826                      | 4,664                  | 373                     | 2,185                    | 3,647                    | 8,088                     | 26                    | 1,152                                     | 29,961       |



#### Notes:

(1) Includes current, prior, delinquent and interim collections for general, fire, library, capital, parks and open space millage.(2) Includes all delinquent collections for the amusement, local services, mercantile and business privilege taxes.

#### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br><u>12/31</u> | Residential<br><u>Property</u> | Vacant<br><u>Property</u> | Industrial<br><u>Property</u> | Commercial<br><u>Property</u> | Institutional<br><u>Property</u> | Utility<br><u>Property</u> | Government<br><u>Property</u> | Less:<br>Tax Exempt<br><u>Property</u> | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br><u>Value (1)</u> | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Millage<br><u>Rate</u> | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Taxable<br><u>Value (2)</u> | Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br><u>Actual Value</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2012                                    | 1,532,446,371                  | 23,941,781                | 255,112,344                   | 1,577,309,316                 | 68,725,240                       | 17,012,090                 | 120,655,831                   | 198,229,511                            | 3,396,973,462                                 | 2.159  | 5,469,127,274                                      | 62.11%   |
| 2013                                    | 1,532,807,295                  | 24,299,131                | 215,230,905                   | 1,658,916,752                 | 71,368,600                       | 17,012,090                 | 123,378,921                   | 203,188,471                            | 3,439,825,223                                 | 2.159  | 5,620,674,414                                      | 61.20%   |
| 2014                                    | 1,534,204,536                  | 26,854,761                | 212,576,905                   | 1,675,674,500                 | 60,799,490                       | 15,936,600                 | 142,110,951                   | 213,538,511                            | 3,454,619,232                                 | 2.159  | 6,011,037,464                                      | 57.47%   |
| 2015                                    | 1,536,265,846                  | 21,463,021                | 212,338,081                   | 1,709,113,005                 | 60,232,650                       | 15,936,600                 | 142,110,951                   | 209,808,731                            | 3,487,651,423                                 | 2.159  | 6,208,019,533                                      | 56.18%   |
| 2016                                    | 1,536,938,126                  | 21,073,291                | 213,229,626                   | 1,715,504,800                 | 84,012,060                       | 15,120,760                 | 142,209,641                   | 232,836,021                            | 3,495,252,283                                 | 2.159  | 6,221,549,064                                      | 56.18%   |
| 2017                                    | 1,538,119,595                  | 22,323,591                | 195,699,291                   | 1,787,456,231                 | 89,931,347                       | 14,703,820                 | 144,213,771                   | 148,364,123                            | 3,644,083,523                                 | 2.159  | 6,741,554,518                                      | 54.05%   |
| 2018                                    | 1,542,171,955                  | 31,231,189                | 193,047,275                   | 1,868,991,084                 | 90,153,557                       | 14,703,820                 | 142,965,201                   | 217,846,930                            | 3,665,417,151                                 | 2.159  | 7,184,217,616                                      | 51.02%   |
| 2019                                    | 1,546,796,165                  | 17,395,627                | 196,037,885                   | 1,960,103,881                 | 89,071,717                       | 14,695,100                 | 158,311,104                   | 249,831,391                            | 3,732,580,088                                 | 2.159  | 7,577,137,579                                      | 49.26%   |
| 2020                                    | 1,562,126,435                  | 32,152,902                | 195,595,595                   | 2,066,135,100                 | 89,946,837                       | 14,695,100                 | 160,933,461                   | 250,162,100                            | 3,871,423,330                                 | 2.790  | 8,246,131,693                                      | 46.95%   |
| 2021                                    | 1,579,901,055                  | 28,409,102                | 196,219,145                   | 2,166,286,806                 | 96,503,020                       | 14,889,000                 | 160,933,461                   | 250,356,371                            | 3,992,785,218                                 | 2.790  | 8,931,860,533                                      | 44.70%   |

Notes:

(1) Includes residential, vacant, industrial, commercial, and taxable institutional & utility properties.

(2) Common level ratio as compiled by the PA State Tax Equalization Board.

Sources: Montgomery County Board of Assessments, Pennsylvania State Tax Equalization Board and Upper Merion Township.

### Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping (1) Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                       |                        |                        |                                  |                        |                                  | _                                    | Overlap                      | ping Rates                          |                                   |                                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                       |                        |                        | Upper                            | Merion To              | wnship                           |                                      |                              |                                     | County                            | School District                   |  |
| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | General<br><u>Fund</u> | Library<br><u>Fund</u> | Fire<br>Apparatus<br><u>Fund</u> | Capital<br><u>Fund</u> | Park<br>Equipment<br><u>Fund</u> | Municipal<br>Building<br><u>Fund</u> | Open<br>Space<br><u>Fund</u> | Total<br>Township<br><u>Millage</u> | Total<br>County<br><u>Millage</u> | Total<br>School<br><u>Millage</u> | Total<br>Direct &<br>Overlapping<br><u>Rates</u> |
| 2012                  | 1.255                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.000                  | 0.000                            | 0.205                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.152                             | 17.490                            | 22.801   |
| 2013                  | 1.255                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.000                  | 0.000                            | 0.205                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.152                             | 17.990                            | 23.301   |
| 2014                  | 1.045                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.205                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.152                             | 18.360                            | 23.671   |
| 2015                  | 1.045                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.205                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.152                             | 18.960                            | 24.271   |
| 2016                  | 1.045                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.205                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.459                             | 18.960                            | 24.578   |
| 2017                  | 1.250                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.000                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.849                             | 19.430                            | 25.438   |
| 2018                  | 1.250                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.000                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.849                             | 19.890                            | 25.898   |
| 2019                  | 1.250                  | 0.508                  | 0.096                            | 0.155                  | 0.055                            | 0.000                                | 0.095                        | 2.159                               | 3.849                             | 20.340                            | 26.348   |
| 2020                  | 1.610                  | 0.588                  | 0.127                            | 0.315                  | 0.055                            | 0.000                                | 0.095                        | 2.790                               | 3.849                             | 20.760                            | 27.399   |
| 2021                  | 2.107                  | 0.588                  | 0.000                            | 0.000                  | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.095                        | 2.790                               | 3.849                             | 20.760                            | 27.399   |

Notes:

(1) Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within Upper Merion Township. Overlapping jurisdictions within Upper Merion Township boundaries include Montgomery County and the Upper Merion Area School District.

Sources: Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County and Upper Merion Area School District

## **Principal Property Taxpayers** December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2012

|                                     |               | December 31, 202                                    | 2021             |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|--|
|                                     | Real          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               | Percentage o     |  |
|                                     | Property      |   | Total            |  |
|                                     | Assessed      |   | Assessed         |  |
| Taxpayer                            | Valuation     |   | <b>Valuation</b> |  |
| 1 King of Prussia Associates(Simon) | \$278,481,700 | Commercial Real Estate-160 N Gulph Rd               | 6.97%            |  |
| 2 King of Prussia Associates        | 65,924,300    | Commercial Real Estate-690 W Dekalb Pk              | 1.65%            |  |
| 3 CPUS KOP Town Center LP           | 53,244,000    | Commercial Real Estate-Village at VF Town Center    | 1.33%            |  |
| 4 Prim Indigo 301 LLC               | 41,491,240    | Residential Real Estate-Indigo 301                  | 1.04%            |  |
| 5 CH Realty VII                     | 38,927,960    | Residential Real Estate-625 S Goddard-Cirro KoP     | 0.97%            |  |
| 6 MCP Valley Forge Owner LLC        | 38,436,220    | Commercial Real Estate-Village at VF Town Center    | 0.96%            |  |
| 7 LMC Properties Inc.               | 38,315,370    | Commercial Real Estate-720 Arnold Rd                | 0.96%            |  |
| 8 WVF Venture LLC                   | 36,216,700    | Residential Real Estate-580 S Goddard-The Smith KoP | 0.91%            |  |
| 9 The Lafayette at Valley Forge LP  | 34,672,500    | Residential Real Estate-967 Penn Circle             | 0.87%            |  |
| 10 Vandenberg Owner LLC             | 34,665,730    | Residential Real Estate-Park Square                 | 0.87%            |  |
|                                     | \$660,375,720 |   | 16.54%           |  |

### **Total Assessed Valuation**

\$3,992,785,218

|  |                  | December 31, 2012                             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Real             |   | Percentage of    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Property         |   | Total            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Assessed         |   | Assessed         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxpayer   | <b>Valuation</b> |   | <u>Valuation</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 King of Prussia Associates(Simon)              | \$235,301,390    | Commercial Real Estate-160 N Gulph Rd         | 6.92%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Segal Robert M.                                | 63,411,075       | Commercial Real Estate-690 Dekalb             | 1.87%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Lockheed Martin Corp.                          | 38,315,370       | Commercial Real Estate-600 N Gulph            | 1.13%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Brandywine Operating Partners                  | 32,491,450       | Commercial Real Estate-230 Mall               | 0.96%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Executive Office & Suites (V.F. Suites)        | 31,522,690       | Commercial Real Estate-640 W Dekalb Pk        | 0.93%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 KBF Assoc. L.P. (Kingswood Apts)               | 31,312,020       | Residential Real Estate-600 S Gulph           | 0.92%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Glaxo SmithKline                               | 29,265,610       | Commercial Real Estate-Swedeland Rd           | 0.86%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 PS Court Associates L.P.                       | 28,000,000       | Residential Real Estate-475 American          | 0.82%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 JEG Assoc. Ltd. Partnership (Valley View Apts) | 26,670,000       | Residential Real Estate-600 S Gulph           | 0.78%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Liberty Property L.P.                         | 24,785,290       | Commercial Real Estate-2301 Renaissance Blvd. | 0.73%            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$541,074,895    | _   | 15.92%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assessed Valuation                         | \$3,398,944,532  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Business Privilege & Mercantile Tax (1) Paid Filers by Type (2) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| -                     | Business Privilege Tax Types |               |                            |                            |                         |                        | Mercantile Tax Types |                  |              |                       |                                  |                              |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Service</u>               | <u>Hotels</u> | Commercial<br><u>Rents</u> | Residentia<br><u>Rents</u> | l<br><u>Contractors</u> | Retail<br><u>Sales</u> | <u>Restaurant</u>    | <u>Wholesale</u> | <u>Mixed</u> | <u>Transients (2)</u> | Corp/Admin<br><u>Offices (2)</u> | Total<br>All<br><u>Types</u> |  |
| 2012                  | 1,031                        | 15            | 271                        | 190                        | 576                     | 512                    | 79                   | 38               | 18           | 5                     | 22                               | 2,757                        |  |
| 2013                  | 1,130                        | 14            | 289                        | 212                        | 1,021                   | 499                    | 83                   | 38               | 13           | 5                     | 26                               | 3,330                        |  |
| 2014                  | 1,246                        | 18            | 296                        | 236                        | 940                     | 466                    | 96                   | 42               | 15           | 5                     | 21                               | 3,381                        |  |
| 2015                  | 1,404                        | 16            | 307                        | 247                        | 934                     | 503                    | 109                  | 40               | 20           | 1                     | 25                               | 3,606                        |  |
| 2016                  | 1,435                        | 14            | 321                        | 252                        | 958                     | 499                    | 106                  | 40               | 23           | 1                     | 20                               | 3,669                        |  |
| 2017                  | 1,509                        | 13            | 320                        | 265                        | 948                     | 537                    | 127                  | 35               | 19           | 2                     | 23                               | 3,798                        |  |
| 2018                  | 1,638                        | 12            | 329                        | 297                        | 938                     | 517                    | 130                  | 34               | 22           | 3                     | 20                               | 3,940                        |  |
| 2019                  | 1,788                        | 14            | 347                        | 327                        | 807                     | 520                    | 131                  | 36               | 26           | 5                     | 23                               | 4,024                        |  |
| 2020                  | 1,807                        | 12            | 327                        | 338                        | 594                     | 488                    | 126                  | 32               | 28           | 3                     | 21                               | 3,776                        |  |
| 2021                  | 1,909                        | 14            | 338                        | 535                        | 565                     | 731                    | 162                  | 36               | 30           | 2                     | 86                               | 4,408                        |  |

#### Notes:

(1) Business Privilege and Mercantile taxes are levied at 1.5 mills (\$1.50 per \$1,000) on gross receipts of retail (.05 mills for wholesale), service businesses and rental income. Data reflected is for 'current filers' paid.

Source: Upper Merion Township Business Tax Collector

### Ranking of Top Ten Business Privilege & Mercantile Tax Payers (1) December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2012

|                                     | December 31, 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Name                                | <u>Rank</u>       |
| Lockheed Martin Corp.               | 1                 |
| CSL Behring LLC<br>Costco Wholesale | 2<br>3            |
| Medrisk                             | 4                 |
| Skansa USA Building Inc.            | 5                 |
| Wegmans                             | 6                 |
| King of Prussia Associates          | 7                 |
| Presidio                            | 8                 |
| Renewal by Anderson                 | 9                 |
| Execupharm Inc.                     | 10                |

Combined percentage, of the top ten businesses, account for 29.13% of total business privilege and mercantile taxes.

|                              | December 31, 2012 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Name                         | <u>Rank</u>       |
| BNP Paribas Securities Corp. | 1                 |
| BNY Mellon                   | 2                 |
| Costco Wholesale             | 3                 |
| Execupharm Inc.              | 4                 |
| GSI Commerce Solutions Inc.  | 5                 |
| King of Prussia Associates   | 6                 |
| Lockheed Martin Corp.        | 7                 |
| Neiman Marcus                | 8                 |
| Nordstrom                    | 9                 |
| The SI Corporation           | 10                |

Combined percentage, of the top ten businesses, account for 25.11% of total business privilege and mercantile taxes.

#### Notes:

(1) Due to legal restricitions and confidentiality requirements, the Township cannot disclose the amount of tax paid or percentage total by individual taxpayer.

Source: Upper Merion Township Business Tax Collector

## **Upper Merion Township**

### Property Tax Levies & Collections and Business Privilege & Mercantile Tax Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                |  |   | Property Tax   |  |  |  |   | Business & Mercantile Tax                               |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br><u>12/31</u> | Levied<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year<br><u>(1),(3)</u> | Collections<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year<br><u>(1)</u> | Collections<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year<br><u>as a % of Levy</u> | Collections<br>in Subsequent<br><u>Years</u> | Adjusted Levy<br>for the<br><u>Fiscal Year</u> | Total<br>Collections<br><u>To Date</u> | Total Collections<br>To Date<br><u>as a % of Levy</u> | Taxes<br>Collected<br>for the<br><u>Fiscal Year (2)</u> |
| 2012                           | 6,210,952  | 6,046,920   | 97.4%  | 89,189                                       | 6,300,141                                      | 6,136,109                              | 97.4%   | 10,633,495  |
| 2013                           | 6,312,422  | 5,900,213   | 93.5%  | 61,220                                       | 6,373,642                                      | 5,961,433                              | 93.5%   | 10,633,495  |
| 2014                           | 6,363,882  | 5,980,968   | 94.0%  | 91,229                                       | 6,455,111                                      | 6,072,197                              | 94.1%   | 11,404,180  |
| 2015                           | 6,439,414  | 6,182,011   | 96.0%  | 80,686                                       | 6,520,100                                      | 6,262,697                              | 96.1%   | 12,159,835  |
| 2016                           | 6,469,117  | 6,411,524   | 99.1%  | 75,102                                       | 6,544,219                                      | 6,486,626                              | 99.1%   | 11,463,245  |
| 2017                           | 6,797,158  | 6,678,706   | 98.3%  | 58,324                                       | 6,855,482                                      | 6,737,030                              | 98.3%   | 13,332,036  |
| 2018                           | 6,807,396  | 6,633,523   | 97.4%  | 68,429                                       | 6,875,825                                      | 6,701,952                              | 97.5%   | 12,524,036  |
| 2019                           | 7,341,066  | 7,294,937   | 99.4%  | 96,644                                       | 7,437,710                                      | 7,391,581                              | 99.4%   | 13,690,014  |
| 2020                           | 9,440,180  | 9,370,020   | 99.3%  | 62,833                                       | 9,503,013                                      | 9,432,853                              | 99.3%   | 14,643,889  |
| 2021                           | 9,877,530  | 9,825,952   | 99.5%  | 102,868                                      | 9,980,398                                      | 9,928,820                              | 99.5%   | 13,822,973  |

#### Notes:

\_\_\_\_

(1) Includes all Township millages.

(2) Includes current and delinquent collections for the Business Privilege and Mercantile taxes for current fiscal period.

Source: Upper Merion Township Real Estate Tax Collector, Montgomery County Tax Claim Bureau, Upper Merion Township Financial Statements

#### <u>TABLE 13</u>

## **Upper Merion Township**

#### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities (1)

#### **Business-Type Activities (1)**

#### General Authority

| General      |   |  |   |  | Total  | Percentage of<br>Median  |   |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Obligation   | Note <u>Payable</u>   | Deferred   | Note  | Deferred   | Primary  | Household  | Per   |
| <b>Bonds</b> | <u>(2)</u>  | Amount (5)   | Payable (2)   | <u>Amount (6)</u>  | Government   | Income (3),(4)   | <u>Capita (3)</u>   |
| 33,180,000   | 735,474   | 79,162   | 2,440,000   | 74,911   | 36,509,547   | \$482  | \$1,278   |
| 30,000,000   | 658,924   | 376,515  | 1,850,000   | 56,183   | 32,941,622   | \$439  | \$1,151   |
| 36,500,000   | 658,924   | 227,699  | 1,250,000   | 37,455   | 38,674,078   | \$535  | \$1,350   |
| 30,320,000   | 0   | 168,299  | 0   | 0  | 30,488,299   | \$418  | \$1,066   |
| 28,965,000   | 0   | 253,788  | 0   | 0  | 29,218,788   | \$361  | \$1,020   |
| 33,675,000   | 0   | 283,891  | 0   | 0  | 33,958,891   | \$396  | \$1,118   |
| 31,950,000   | 0   | 248,391  | 0   | 0  | 32,198,391   | \$352  | \$1,037   |
| 29,670,000   | 0   | 659,483  | 0   | 0  | 30,329,483   | \$322  | \$918   |
| 27,600,000   | 0   | 592,085  | 0   | 0  | 28,192,085   | \$294  | \$854   |
| 25,495,000   | 0   | 524,687  | 0   | 0  | 26,019,687   | \$258  | \$833   |
|              | Obligation           Bonds           33,180,000           30,000,000           36,500,000           30,320,000           28,965,000           33,675,000           31,950,000           29,670,000           27,600,000 | Obligation<br>Bonds         Note Payable           33,180,000         735,474           30,000,000         658,924           36,500,000         658,924           30,320,000         0           28,965,000         0           33,675,000         0           29,670,000         0           27,600,000         0 | Obligation<br>BondsNote Payable<br>(2)Deferred<br>Amount (5)33,180,000735,47479,16230,000,000658,924376,51536,500,000658,924227,69930,320,0000168,29928,965,0000253,78833,675,0000283,89131,950,0000659,48329,670,0000592,085 | Obligation<br>Bonds         Note Payable<br>(2)         Deferred         Note           33,180,000         735,474         79,162         2,440,000           30,000,000         658,924         376,515         1,850,000           36,500,000         658,924         227,699         1,250,000           30,320,000         0         168,299         0           28,965,000         0         253,788         0           33,675,000         0         248,391         0           31,950,000         0         659,483         0           29,670,000         0         592,085         0 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Obligation<br>BondsNote Payable<br>(2)Deferred<br>Amount (5)Note<br>Payable (2)Deferred<br>Amount (6)Primary<br>Government33,180,000735,47479,1622,440,00074,91136,509,54730,000,000658,924376,5151,850,00056,18332,941,62236,500,000658,924227,6991,250,00037,45538,674,07830,320,0000168,2990030,488,29928,965,0000253,7880029,218,78833,675,0000283,8910033,958,89131,950,0000659,4830030,329,48329,670,0000592,0850028,192,085 | GeneralTotalMedianObligationNote PayableDeferredNoteDeferredPrimaryHouseholdBonds(2)Amount (5)Payable (2)Amount (6)GovernmentIncome (3).(4)33,180,000735,47479,1622,440,00074,91136,509,547\$48230,000,000658,924376,5151,850,00056,18332,941,622\$43936,500,000658,924227,6991,250,00037,45538,674,078\$53530,320,0000168,2990030,488,299\$41828,965,0000253,7880029,218,788\$36133,675,0000283,8910033,958,891\$39631,950,0000248,3910030,329,483\$32229,670,0000659,4830028,192,085\$294 |

#### Notes:

(1) Details regarding the Township's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

(2) Note Payables are included to present a complete picture of debt outstanding due to the large amounts issued.

(3) See Table 19 for population and median household income data.

(4) Data expressed in dollar amounts.

(5) Deferred amount is the net of the issuance discount and issuance premium.

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission, Montgomery County Board of Assessments and Upper Merion Township Annual financial statements.

#### **TABLE 14**

## **Upper Merion Township**

#### Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | General<br>Obligation | Less: Amounts<br>Available in Debt |                |            | Percentage of<br>Estimated<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of | Per               |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| Year   | <u>Bonds (1)</u>      | Service Fund (2)                   | Restricted (3) | Total      | Property (4)   | <u>Capita (5)</u> |
| 2015   | 30,488,299            | 0                                  | 0              | 30,488,299 | 0.49%  | \$1,065           |
| 2016   | 29,218,788            | 0                                  | 2,169,735      | 27,049,053 | 0.40%  | \$891             |
| 2017   | 33,958,891            | 0                                  | 2,421,169      | 31,537,722 | 0.44%  | \$1,038           |
| 2018   | 32,198,391            | 0                                  | 2,688,654      | 29,509,737 | 0.41%  | \$950             |
| 2019   | 30,329,483            | 0                                  | 2,065,528      | 28,263,955 | 0.37%  | \$905             |
| 2020   | 28,192,085            | 0                                  | 2,872,030      | 25,320,055 | 0.65%  | \$767             |
| 2021   | 26,019,687            | 0                                  | 2,495,598      | 23,524,089 | 0.59%  | \$712             |

Notes: Details regarding the Township's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. 2015 is the first fiscal year of reporting information in this chart.

(1) This is the general bonded debt of both bovernmental and business-type activites, net of original issuance discounts and premiums

(2) This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

(3) Restricted for debt service.

(4) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and the Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property in Chart 7 for property value data.

(5) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics in chart 19.

# **Upper Merion Township**

### Computation of Direct and Overlapping (1) Debt December 31, 2021

| Jurisdiction                      | Total Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to the<br>Township(2) | Amount<br>Applicable<br>to the Township |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Direct Debt:                      |                           |   |   |
| Upper Merion Township:            |                           |   |   |
| General Obligation Debt           | \$25,495,000              | 100.0%  | \$25,495,000                            |
| Deferred Amount (3)               | \$524,687                 | 100.0%  | \$524,687                               |
| Total Direct Debt                 | \$26,019,687              |   | \$26,019,687                            |
| Overlapping Debt:                 |                           |   |   |
| Upper Merion Area School District | 207,425,000               | 89.0%   | 184,574,295                             |
| Montgomery County                 | 437,504,796               | 6.5%  | 28,382,812                              |
| Total Overlapping Debt            | 644,929,796               |   | 212,957,107                             |
| Total Obligations                 |                           |   | 238,976,794                             |

### Notes:

(1) Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Township. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents/businesses of Upper Merion Township.

(2) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the County's and School District's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the County & School District's total taxable assessed value.

(3) Deferred amount is the net of the issuance discount and issuance premium.

Sources: Upper Merion Township Financial Statements, Montgomery County and Upper Merion Area School District

#### **TABLE 16**

# **Upper Merion Township**

## Computation of Borrowing Base (Unaudited) (1) As of 12/31/21

|   | <u>2019</u>             | <u>2020</u>      | <u>2021</u>      |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total Revenues Received<br>(From all Sources)   | \$52,664,122            | \$50,391,448     | \$56,226,494     |
| Deduct:<br>Project Revenues, Receipts<br>Assessments, Etc., Pledged<br>for Self Liquidating Debt<br>Lease Payments, etc | 219,063                 | 91,684           | 7,487            |
| Interest on Moneys in Sinking<br>Funds, Reserves and Other Funds<br>and Interest on Bond Proceeds                       | 113,830                 | 23,903           | 507              |
| Grants & Gifts-In-Aid   | 7,404,365               | 4,278,555        | 6,429,432        |
| Non-Recurring Receipts  | <u>1,656,906</u>        | <u>1,940,995</u> | <u>2,919,373</u> |
| Subtotal Adjusted Revenues  | \$43,269,958            | \$44,056,311     | \$46,869,695     |
| Total Revenues Adjusted, Three<br>Years Ended December 31, 2020   |                         |                  | \$134,195,964    |
| Borrowing Base = Total Revenues Adjus   | \$44,731,988 <b>(2)</b> |                  |                  |

#### Notes:

(1) Borrowing base calculation in accordance with Pennsylvania Local Government Unit Debt Act, Act 52 of 1978.

(2) Borrowing base is used to calculate legal debt margin (see Table 16).

Source: Upper Merion Township Financial Statements

### **TABLE 17**

# **Upper Merion Township**

### Computation of Legal Debt Margin As of 12/31/21

|   | Net Electoral/<br>Nonelectoral Debt<br><u>(Borrowing Base x 250%)</u> | Net Electoral/<br>Nonelectoral Debt<br>and Lease Rental Debt<br>(Borrowing Base x 350%) |
|---|---|---|
| Gross Borrowing Capacity (1)  | \$111,829,970.00  | \$156,561,958   |
| Non-Electoral Debt<br>General Obligation Bonds-Series of 2013<br>General Obligation Bonds-Series of 2014<br>General Obligation Bonds-Series of 2016<br>General Obligation Bonds-Series of 2017<br>General Obligation Bonds-Series of 2019 | 1,195,000<br>115,000<br>6,410,000<br>8,190,000<br>9,585,000           | 1,195,000<br>115,000<br>6,410,000<br>8,190,000<br>9,585,000                             |
| Remaining Borrowing Capacity  | <u>\$86,334,970</u>   | <u>\$131,066,958</u>  |

#### Notes:

(1) See calculation in Table 16.

Source: Upper Merion Township Financial Statements

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts in thousands)

|  | Fiscal Year     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | <u>2012</u>     | <u>2013</u>     | <u>2014</u>     | <u>2015</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2017</u>      | <u>2018</u>      | <u>2019</u>      | <u>2020</u>      | <u>2021</u>      |
| Debt limit (1)   | \$115,744       | \$110,750       | \$113,647       | \$121,195       | \$129,058       | \$135,745        | \$136,748        | \$142,604        | \$147,739        | \$156,561        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                               | <u>36,355</u>   | <u>32,508</u>   | <u>41,261</u>   | <u>30,320</u>   | <u>29,218</u>   | <u>33,958</u>    | <u>32,198</u>    | <u>30,329</u>    | <u>28,192</u>    | <u>26,019</u>    |
| Legal debt margin  | <u>\$79,389</u> | <u>\$78,242</u> | <u>\$72,386</u> | <u>\$90,875</u> | <u>\$99,840</u> | <u>\$101,787</u> | <u>\$104,550</u> | <u>\$112,275</u> | <u>\$119,547</u> | <u>\$130,542</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit | 31.4%           | 29.4%           | 36.3%           | 25.0%           | 22.6%           | 25.0%            | 23.5%            | 21.3%            | 19.1%            | 16.6%            |

Notes:

(1) Debt limit based on calculations from information in table 17. All calculations are in accordance with the Pennsylvania Local Government Unit Debt Act, Act 52 of 1978.

### **TABLE 19**

## **UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP**

### Demographic and Economic Statistics (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Population (2) | Avg.<br>Household<br><u>Size</u> | Median<br><u>Age</u> | % of Population<br>with Bachelors<br><u>Degree or Higher</u> | Median<br>Household<br><u>Income</u> | <u>Unemployment</u><br><u>Rate</u> | Public School<br><u>Enrollment</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2012                  | 28,573         | 2.3                              | 39.8                 | 52.6%  | 75,787                               | 5.4%                               | 3,963                              |
| 2013                  | 28,625         | 2.3                              | 40.0                 | 53.6%  | 75,025                               | 5.0%                               | 4,000                              |
| 2014                  | 28,638         | 2.3                              | 39.1                 | 52.6%  | 72,328                               | 4.0%                               | 4,005                              |
| 2015                  | 28,591         | 2.3                              | 38.8                 | 54.5%  | 72,942                               | 3.6%                               | 4,016                              |
| 2016                  | 28,640         | 2.4                              | 39.1                 | 55.8%  | 80,829                               | 3.6%                               | 4,016                              |
| 2017                  | 30,374         | 2.4                              | 40.3                 | 56.8%  | 85,676                               | 3.3%                               | 3,985                              |
| 2018                  | 31,056         | 2.4                              | 40.7                 | 58.6%  | 91,515                               | 2.9%                               | 4,057                              |
| 2019                  | 31,056         | 2.4                              | 39.5                 | 60.3%  | 94,081                               | 3.1%                               | 4,177                              |
| 2020                  | 31,222         | 2.3                              | 39.4                 | 60.2%  | 95,921                               | 6.7%                               | 4,264                              |
| 2021                  | 31,222         | 2.3                              | 38.4                 | 61.7%  | 100,901                              | 4.8%                               | 4,223                              |

Notes:

(1) Certain demographic/economic information such as total personal income and per capita personal income are not available for this jurisdiction or any neighboring jurisdictions.

(2) Population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census data. 2020 is official count from U.S. Census Bureau.

Estimated census data is provided by the Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission and the U. S. Census Bureau.

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission and PA Department of Education.

# **Upper Merion Township**

## 10 Largest Employers (Unaudited) Current Year (1) and Nine Years Ago

|                                     | 2021             |   | 2012                                |            |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Business Name                       | <u>Employees</u> | % of Total<br>Township<br><u>Employment</u> | Business Name                       | Employees  | % of Total<br>Township<br><u>Employment</u> |  |  |  |
| 1 Lockheed Martin                   | 2,650            | 4.2%  | 1 Lockheed Martin                   | 2,723      | 4.9%  |  |  |  |
| 2 CSL Behring LLC                   | 1,006            | 1.6%  | 2 GlaxoSmithKline                   | 2,570      | 4.6%  |  |  |  |
| 3 GlaxoSmithKline                   | 984              | 1.5%  | 3 Phila. Media Newspapers Inc.      | 1,099      | 2.0%  |  |  |  |
| 4 Medrisk                           | 679              | 1.1%  | 4 Valley Forge Colonial Ltd.        | 818        | 1.5%  |  |  |  |
| 5 Arkema                            | 643              | 1.0%  | 5 BNY Mellon                        | 739        | 1.3%  |  |  |  |
| 6 FedEx Ground Package System       | 616              | 1.0%  | 6 GSI Commerce Solutions            | 737        | 1.3%  |  |  |  |
| 7 Commonwealth of PA                | 561              | 0.9%  | 7 US Liability Ins. Co.             | 715        | 1.3%  |  |  |  |
| 8 Amazon.com Services Inc           | 542              | 0.9%  | 8 Yellow Book of PA                 | 694        | 1.2%  |  |  |  |
| 9 First Quality Retail Services LLC | 439              | 0.7%  | 9 First Quality Retail Services LLC | 653        | 1.2%  |  |  |  |
| 10 Nordstrom                        | <u>409</u>       | <u>0.6%</u>                                 | 10 Arkema                           | <u>641</u> | <u>1.2%</u>                                 |  |  |  |
| Total                               | 8,529            | 13.4%                                       | Total                               | 11,389     | 20.5%                                       |  |  |  |

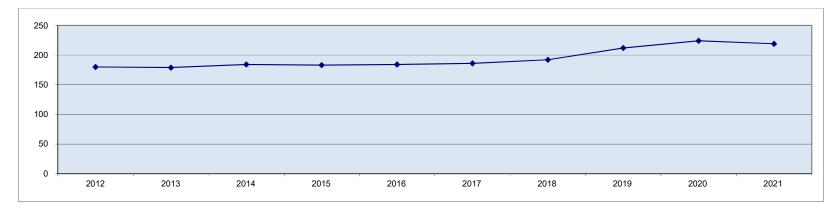
Notes:

(1) \$12,000 income exemption was effective in 2008. Employee count reflects only those above the exemption and that actually filed/paid the tax.

Source: Upper Merion Township Business Tax Collector

### Full Time Township Employees by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Government (Admin. & I.T.)           | 23          | 23          | 23          | 23          | 23          | 24          | 24          | 25          | 26          | 24          |
| Public Safety                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Police                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Officers                                     | 64          | 64          | 64          | 64          | 66          | 67          | 68          | 70          | 70          | 70          |
| Civilians                                    | 18          | 17          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 16          |
| Fire & EMS                                   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 4           | 21          | 28          | 27          |
| Codes Enforcement                            | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 7           | 7           | 7           |
| Public Works                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Administration                               | 5           | 5           | 5           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 7           | 4           |
| Planning                                     | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| Transportation(includes equipment operators) | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 14          | 12          | 13          |
| Park/Shade Tree                              | 8           | 8           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 11          | 12          |
| Building Maintenance                         | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| Vehicle Maintenance                          | 3           | 3           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| Wastewater (Sewer)                           | 20          | 20          | 19          | 19          | 18          | 18          | 18          | 19          | 18          | 18          |
| Culture and Recreation                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Park & Recreation                            | 2           | 2           | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| Library                                      | <u>10</u>   |
| Total  | <u>180</u>  | <u>179</u>  | <u>184</u>  | <u>183</u>  | <u>184</u>  | <u>186</u>  | <u>192</u>  | <u>212</u>  | <u>224</u>  | <u>219</u>  |



#### Notes:

(1) Employee data reflects data as approved 1/1 of each fiscal year budget.

Source: Township Finance Office

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Government                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Reception incoming calls                          | 11,704      | 8,010       | 9,841       | 9,872       | 9,554       | 10,226      | 11,872      | 12,480      | 10,675      | 11,344      |
| Public Safety                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Police  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Traffic citations                                 | 1,558       | 1,625       | 1,810       | 1,666       | 1,268       | 1,207       | 1,642       | 1,771       | 702         | 166         |
| Traffic crash reports (accidents)                 | 1,715       | 1,667       | 1,704       | 1,714       | 1,887       | 1,875       | 1,943       | 1,963       | 1,180       | 1,419       |
| Retail theft                                      | 713         | 543         | 491         | 606         | 500         | 486         | 524         | 586         | 309         | 506         |
| Alarms  | 2,510       | 2,472       | 2,673       | 2,402       | 2,577       | 2,625       | 2,745       | 2,583       | 2,222       | 2,308       |
| Fire & EMS  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total Fire Responses                              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1,245       | 1,601       |
| Total EMS Responses                               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 3,600       | 4,038       |
| Total Smoke Alarm installations                   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 56          | 447         |
| Codes Enforcement                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total of All Permits Issued                       | 1,775       | 2,170       | 1,891       | 2,207       | 3,467       | 2,131       | 2,848       | 3,063       | 2,343       | 2,351       |
| Public Works                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transportation                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tons of leaves collected                          | 1,594       | 1,541       | 1,542       | 1,359       | 1,953       | 798         | 1,818       | 455         | 1,190       | 510         |
| Street patching man hours                         | 6,102       | 6,409       | 6,355       | 6,651       | 6,783       | 5,031       | 1,955       | 1,323       | 2,538       | 1,592       |
| Park/Shade Tree                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tons of material composted                        | 4,506       | 4,144       | 3,125       | 2,692       | 3,436       | 4,466       | 2,279       | 5,853       | 3,699       | 3,675       |
| Wastewater (Sewer)                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | o ( o =     |
| Gallons of wastewater treated (in millions)       | 1,974       | 1,983       | 2,227       | 1,889       | 1,895       | 1,228       | 2,708       | 2,312       | 2,124       | 2,165       |
| Culture and Recreation                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Park & Recreation                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| # of participants for all programs <i>Library</i> | 5,503       | 6,414       | 6,169       | 6,562       | 6,672       | 20,027      | 57,170      | 66,556      | 23,612      | 38,941      |
| Circulation for all materials                     | 218,520     | 222,528     | 224,213     | 221,224     | 198,468     | 199,743     | 198,086     | 224,711     | 88,768      | 174,710     |

Source: Upper Merion Township departmental statistic reports.

### Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u>           | <u>2021</u>   |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| General Government                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Square footage occupied                | 5,913       | 5,913       | 5,913       | 5,913       | 4,913       | 4,913       | 4,913       | 4,913       | 4,913                 | 4,913         |
| Public Safety                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Police                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Square footage occupied (Main Station) | 15,007      | 15,007      | 15,007      | 15,007      | 16,007      | 16,007      | 16,007      | 16,007      | 16,007                | 16,007        |
| Sub-Stations                           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 2                     | 2             |
| Fire & EMS                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Apparatus/Response vehicles            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 28                    | 28            |
| Stations                               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 2                     | 2             |
| Volunteer Fire Companies               | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3                     | 3             |
| Codes Enforcement                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Inspection vehicles                    | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 5                     | 5             |
| Public Works                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Administration                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Square footage occupied                | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147       | 1,147                 | 1,147         |
| Transportation                         |             | ~~ ~~       |             |             |             |             |             |             | 0 <b>-</b> 0 <i>1</i> | <b>a- a</b> ( |
| Total Miles of roads/streets           | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 83.89       | 85.21                 | 85.21         |
| Traffic Signals<br>Park/Shade Tree     | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 74          | 75          | 75                    | 75            |
| Number of park maintenance equipment   | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17                    | 17            |
| Wastewater (Sewer)                     | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17          | 17                    | 17            |
| Treatment Plants                       | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2                     | 2             |
| Pumping stations                       | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12                    | 12            |
| Miles of sanitary sewer                | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62      | 123.62                | 123.62        |
| Culture and Recreation                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Park & Recreation                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Square footage occupied                | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 70,000      | 70,000      | 70,000      | 70,000      | 70,000                | 70,000        |
| Park acreage                           | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66      | 446.66                | 446.66        |
| Parks                                  | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35          | 35                    | 35            |
| Library                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |
| Number of materials in collection      | 143,054     | 151,934     | 140,580     | 143,766     | 150,330     | 121,910     | 127,949     | 131,848     | 123,040               | 118,252       |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |               |

Source: Various Township departments.

